This document is meant purely as a documentation tool and the institutions do not assume any liability for its contents

►**B**

COUNCIL REGULATION (EEC) No 3030/93
of 12 October 1993
on common rules for imports of certain textile products from third countries

(OJ L 275, 8.11.1993, p. 1)

Amended by:

		Official Journal		
		No	page	date
►**M1**	Commission Regulation (EC) No 3617/93 of 22 December 1993	L 328	22	29.12.1993
►**M2**	Commission Regulation (EC) No 195/94 of 12 January 1994	L 29	1	2.2.1994
►**M3**	Commission Regulation (EC) No 3169/94 of 21 December 1994	L 335	33	23.12.1994
►**M4**	Council Regulation (EC) No 3289/94 of 22 December 1994	L 349	85	31.12.1994
►**M5**	Commission Regulation (EC) No 1616/95 of 4 July 1995	L 154	3	5.7.1995
►**M6**	Commission Regulation (EC) No 3053/95 of 20 December 1995	L 323	1	30.12.1995
►**M7**	amended by Commission Regulation (EC) No 1410/96 of 19 July 1996	L 181	15	20.7.1996

Amended by:

►**A1**	Act of Accession of Austria, Sweden and Finland	C 241	21	29.8.1994
	(adapted by Council Decision 95/1/EC, Euratom, ECSC)	L 1	1	1.1.1995

▼B

COUNCIL REGULATION (EEC) No 3030/93

of 12 October 1993

on common rules for imports of certain textile products from third countries

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES,

Having regard to the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community and in particular Article 113 thereof,

Having regard to the proposal from the Commission,

Whereas the Community has accepted the extension of the Arrangement regarding international trade in textiles on the conditions laid down in the Protocol for the extension of the Arrangement and the conclusions adopted by the GATT Textiles Committee on 9 December 1992 and annexed to that Protocol;

Whereas the Community has negotiated an extension for three years of the existing agreements on trade in textile products with a number of supplier countries;

Whereas the agreements in question establish Community quantitative limits for 1993, 1994 and 1995;

Whereas the Community has negotiated new bilateral agreements and other arrangements with a number of supplier countries;

Whereas the Community has negotiated agreements in the form of Additional Protocols on trade in textile products to the Europe Agreements and/or the Interim Agreements, with a number of supplier countries;

Whereas it is necessary to ensure that the purpose or each of these agreements, protocols and other arrangements should not be evaded by deflection of trade; whereas it is therefore necessary to determine the way in which the origin of the products in question is checked and the methods by which the appropriate administrative cooperation is achieved;

Whereas compliance with the quantitative limits on exports established under the agreements and protocols is ensured by a double-checking system; whereas the effectiveness of these measures depends on the Community's establishing a set of Community quantitative limits to be applied to imports of all products from supplier countries whose exports are subject to quantitative limits;

Whereas products placed in a free zone or imported under the arrangements governing customs warehouses, temporary importation or inward processing (suspension system) should not be subject to such Community quantitative limits;

Whereas agreements concluded by the Community with certain third countries contain special provisions for imports of folklore and handloom products into the Community, and it is therefore necessary to lay down appropriate procedures for implementing their provisions;

Whereas provision should be made for special rules for products re-imported under the arrangements for economic outward processing and for the management of the relevant Community quantitative limits;

Whereas, in order to ensure that Community quantitative limits are not exceeded, it is necessary to establish a special management procedure whereby the competent authorities of the Member States will not issue import licences before obtaining prior confirmation from the Commission that there are still amounts available of the quantitative limit in question;

Whereas it is also necessary to introduce efficient and rapid procedures for altering Community quantitative limits and their allocation to take account of the development of trade flows, needs for additional imports and the Community's obligations under the agreements negotiated with supplier countries;

▼B

Whereas, in the case of products not subject to quantitative limits, the agreements provide for a consultation procedure whereby, in the event that the volume of imports of a given category of products into the Community exceeds a certain threshold, agreement can be reached with the supplier country on the introduction of quantitative limits; whereas the supplier countries also undertake to suspend or limit their exports from the date of a request for such consultations, at the level indicated by the Community; whereas if no agreement is reached with the supplier country within the period stipulated, the Community may introduce quantitative limits at a specific annual or multiannual level;

Whereas, in certain exceptional circumstances, it may be more appropriate for such quantitative limits to be applied at the regional level rather than at the Community level and it is therefore necessary to lay down efficient procedures for deciding upon appropriate measures which do not disrupt unduly the functioning of the internal market;

Whereas the agreements, protocols or arrangements with certain countries foresee the possibility for the Community to subject textiles and clothing imports to a system of surveillance and it is therefore necessary to lay down the administrative procedures for introducing and implementing such surveillance measures;

Whereas, as a result of the completion of the internal market for textiles and clothing products on 1 January 1993, Community quantitative limits are no longer broken down into Member States' shares; whereas the agreements with third countries provide for consultations in the event of any problems which may arise as a result of regional concentration of direct imports into the Community and it is necessary to lay down an effective procedure for implementing these provisions;

Whereas the agreements, protocols and other arrangements with certain third countries provide for a system of cooperation between the Community and the supplier countries with the aim of preventing circumvention by means of transhipment, rerouting or other means; whereas a consultation procedure is established under which an agreement can be reached with the supplier country in question on an equivalent adjustment to the relevant quantitative limit when it appears that the agreement has been circumvented; whereas supplier countries also agreed to take the necessary measures to ensure that any adjustments could be rapidly applied; whereas, in the absence of agreement with a supplier country within the time limit provided, the Community may, where clear evidence of circumvention is provided, apply the equivalent adjustment;

Whereas in order *inter alia* to comply with time limits set in the agreements it is necessary to lay down a rapid and efficient procedure for introducing such quantitative limits and concluding such agreements with the supplier countries;

Whereas the provisions of this Regulation must be applied in conformity with the Community's international obligations, in particular with those arising from the abovementioned agreements with supplier countries,

HAS ADOPTED THIS REGULATION:

Article 1

Scope

▼M4

1. This Regulation applies to:

— imports of textile products listed in Annex I, originating in third countries with which the Community has concluded bilateral agreements, protocols or other arrangements as listed in Annex II,

— imports of textile products which have not been integrated into the World Trade Organization within the meaning of Article 2.6 of the World Trade Organization Agreement on Textiles and Clothing (ATC) as listed in Annex X and which originate in third countries, Members of the WTO as listed in Annex XI.

▼B

2. For the purposes of paragraph 1, textile products falling within Section XI of the combined nomenclature shall be classified in categories as set out in Annex I.

3. The classification of products listed in Annex I shall be based on the combined nomenclature (CN), without prejudice to Article 2 (6). The procedures for the application of this paragraph are laid down in Annex III.

4. Subject to this Regulation, the importation into the Community of the textile products referred to in paragraph 1 shall not be subject to quantitative restrictions or measures having equivalent effect.

5. The origin of the products referred to in paragraph 1 shall be determined in accordance with the rules in force in the Community.

6. The procedures for evidence and for verification of the origin of the product referred to in paragraph 1 are laid down in Annexes III and IV and in the relevant Community legislation in force.

▼M4

7. The Council, acting by qualified majority on a proposal from the Commission, shall amend Annex X of this Regulation in order to integrate the remaining products listed in Annex X into the WTO in three stages as follows:

— on 1 January 1998, products which in 1990 accounted for not less than 17 % of the total volume of 1990 imports into the Community of all textiles and clothing products covered by the ATC,

— on 1 January 2002, products which in 1990 accounted for not less than 18 % of the total volume of 1990 imports into the Community of all textiles and clothing products covered by the ATC,

— on 1 January 2005 the remaining products.

Before each integration stage referred to above, the Commission shall present to the Council a report on the respect by third countries of their commitments under the GATT rules and disciplines referred to in Article 7 of the ATC.

▼B

Article 2

Quantitative limits

▼M4

1. Importation into the Community of the textile products listed in Annex V originating in one of the supplier countries listed in that Annex shall be subject to the annual quantitative limits laid down in that Annex.

▼B

2. The release for free circulation in the Community of imports subject to the quantitative limits referred to in Annex V shall be subject to the presentation of an import authorization issued by the Member States' authorities in accordance with Article 12.

3. The authorized imports shall be charged against the quantitative limits laid down for the year in which the products are shipped in the supplier country concerned. For the purposes of this Regulation, shipment of products shall be considered as having taken place on the date on which they were loaded onto the exporting means of transport.

4. Imports of products not subject to quantitative limits before 1 January 1993 which were in the course of shipment to the Community before that date shall not be subject to the quantitative limits referred to in this Article provided that they were effectively shipped from the supplier country in which they originate before 1 January 1993.

5. The release for free circulation of products the importation of which was subject to quantitative limits before 1 January 1993 and which were shipped before that date shall continue from that date to be subject to the presentation of the same import documents, and to the same import conditions, as before 1 January 1993.

▼B

6. The definition of quantitative limits laid down in Annex V and the categories of products to which they apply shall be adapted in accordance with the procedure laid down in Article 17, where this proves necessary to ensure that any subsequent amendment to the combined nomenclature (CN) or any decision amending the classification of such products does not result in a reduction of such quantitative limits.

7. In order to ensure that quantities for which import authorizations are issued shall not exceed at any moment the total Community quantitative limits for each textile category and each third country concerned, the competent authorities shall issue import authorizations only upon confirmation by the Commission that there are still quantities available of the total Community quantitative limits for the categories of textile products and for the third countries concerned, for which an importer or importers have submitted applications with the said authorities.

Article 3

Folklore and handloom products

1. The quantitative limits referred to in Annex V shall not apply to the cottage industry and folklore products specified in Annexes VI and VIa which are accompanied on importation by a certificate issued by the competent authorities of the country of origin in accordance with the provisions of Annexes VI and VIa and which fulfil the other conditions laid down therein.

2. The release for free circulation in the Community of the textile products referred to in paragraph 1 shall be granted only for those products covered by an import document issued by the competent authorities of the Member States, provided that similar machine-made products are subject to quantitative limits.

The said import document shall be issued automatically within a maximum of five working days from the date of presentation by the importer of the certificate referred to in paragraph 1 issued by the competent authorities of the supplier country.

The import document shall be valid for six months and shall state the grounds for exemption as given in the certificate referred to in paragraph 1.

3. Paragraphs 1 and 2 shall not apply to Brazil, Hong Kong, Macao and Vietnam.

4. Where exports from China of the products referred to in paragraph 1 reach 15 % of any Community quantitative limit laid down in Annex V, China shall refrain from issuing further certificates.

Article 4

Temporary imports

1. The quantitative limits referred to in Annex V shall not apply to products placed in a free zone or imported under the arrangements governing customs warehouses, temporary importation or inward processing (suspension system) ([1]).

Where the products referred to in the preceding subparagraph are subsequently released for free circulation, either in the unaltered state or after working or processing, Article 2 (2) shall apply and the products so released shall be charged against the quantitative limits established for the year for which the export licence was issued.

2. Where the authorities in the Member States establish that imports of textile products have been charged against a quantitative limit laid down in Annex V and that these products have subsequently been re-

([1]) See, however, Appendix A to Annex V concerning category 33 products imported from China, for which an import authorization is required.

▼B

exported outside the customs territory of the Community, they shall inform the Commission within four weeks of the quantities concerned, which shall be recredited to the quantitative limits provided for in Annex V and used in accordance with the provisions of Article 12.

Article 5

Outward processing

Subject to the conditions laid down in Annex VII, re-imports into the Community of textile products after processing in the countries listed in that Annex shall not be subject to the quantitative limits referred to in Annex V, provided that they are effected in accordance with the Regulations on economic outward processing in force in the Community.

Article 6

Prices

1. In accordance with the relevant provisions of the bilateral arrangements with the supplier countries concerned, where imports into the Community of textile products listed in Annex I are effected at abnormally low prices, the Commission acting on its own initiative or at the request of a Member State, may request consultations with the authorities of the supplier country in question in accordance with Article 16.

2. Measures destined to remedy this situation shall be adopted in accordance with the procedure laid down in Article 17, due respect being given to the terms and conditions contained in the relevant bilateral agreements.

Article 7

Flexibility provisions

Provided they notify the Commission in advance, supplier countries may effect transfers between the quantitative limits listed in Annex V to the extent and subject to the conditions stipulated in Annex VIII.

Article 8

Additional imports

Nothwithstanding Annex V, where, under particular circumstances, additional imports are required, the Commission may open up additional opportunities for imports during a given quota year. These additional opportunities for imports shall not be taken into account for the purpose of applying Article 7.

In an emergency, the Commission shall open consultations in the Committee set up in Article 17 within five working days following receipt of a request from a Member State and shall take a decision within fifteen working days calculated from the same date.

The measures provided for in this Article will be taken in accordance with the procedure laid down in Article 17.

Article 9

Regional concentration

1. In the case of a sudden and prejudical change in the traditional trade flows of products subject to quantitative limits or to surveillance from a supplier country resulting in a regional concentration of direct imports into the Community, the Commission will seek a solution to these problems in accordance with the procedures laid down in Article 17 and in conformity with the principles of the internal market.

2. The consultations with the supplier country concerned shall be conducted in accordance with the procedures laid down in Article 16. The measures necessary to remedy the situation described in paragraph

▼B

1 shall be adopted in accordance with the procedure laid down in Article 17.

▼M4

Article 10

Safeguard measures

1. Should imports into the Community of products falling within any given category, not subject to the quantitative limits set out in Annex V and originating in one of the countries listed in Annex IX exceed, in relation to the preceding calendar year's total imports into the Community of products in the same category, the percentages indicated in the Table appearing in Annex IX, such imports may be made subject to quantitative limits under the conditions laid down in this Article.

2. Paragraph 1 shall not apply where the percentages specified therein have been reached as a result of a fall in total imports into the Community, and not as a result of an increase in exports of products originating in the supplier country concerned.

3. Where the Commission, upon its own initiative or at the request of a Member State, considers that the conditions set out in paragraph 1 are fulfilled and that a given category of products should be made subject to a quantitative limit:

(a) it shall open consultations with the supplier country concerned in accordance with the procedure specified in Article 16 with a view to reaching an arrangement or joint conclusions on a suitable level of restriction for the category or products in question;

(b) pending a mutually satisfactory solution, the Commission shall, as a general rule, request the supplier country concerned to limit exports of the products in the category concerned to the Community, for a provisional period of three months from the date on which the request for consultations is made. Such provisional limit shall be established at 25 % of the level of imports during the previous calendar year, or 25 % of the level resulting from the application of the formula set out in paragraph 1, whichever is the higher;

(c) it may, pending the outcome of the requested consultations, apply to the imports of the category of products in question quantitative limits identical to those requested of the supplier country pursuant to point (b). These measures shall be without prejudice to the definitive arrangements to be made by the Community, taking into account the results of the consultations.

4. (a) Should imports into the Community of textile products not subject to the quantitative limits set out in Annex V and originating in Bulgaria, the Czech Republic, Hungary, Poland, Romania or the Slovak Republic take place in such increased quantities, or under such conditions, so as to cause serious damage or actual threat thereof, to the Community's production of like or directly competitive products, such imports may be made subject to quantitative limits under the conditions laid down in the Additional Protocols with these countries.

(b) The provisions of paragraph 3, shall also apply in such cases except that the provisional limit referred to in paragraph 3 (b) shall be established at 25 %, at least, of the level of imports during the 12-month period terminating two months, or where data is not available three months, preceding the month in which the request for consultations is made.

5. (a) With regard to products listed in Annex X not subject to the quantitative limits set out in Annex V and originating in countries which are members of the World Trade Organization, safeguard action may be taken where it is demonstrated that a particular product is being imported into the Community in such increased quantities as to cause serious damage, or actual threat thereof, to the domestic industry producing like and/or

▼M4

directly competitive products. Serious damage or actual threat thereof must demonstrably be caused by such increased quantities in total imports of that product and not by such other factors as technological changes or changes in consumer preference.

(b) In making a determination of serious damage, or actual threat thereof, as referred to in paragraph (a) the effect of those imports on the state of the particular industry shall be examined, as reflected in changes in such relevant economic variables as output, productivity, utilization of capacity, inventories, market share, exports, wages, employment, domestic prices, profits and investment.

(c) The third country or countries, member(s) of the World Trade Organization to whom serious damage, or actual threat thereof, as referred to in paragraph (a) is attributed, shall be determined on the basis of a sharp and substantial increase in imports, actual or imminent and on the level of imports as compared with imports from other sources, market share and import and domestic prices at a comparable stage of commercial transaction.

6. Where the Commission, upon its own initiative or at the request of a Member State, considers that the conditions set out in paragraph 5 are fulfilled and that the products in question should be made subject to a quantitative limit:

(a) it shall open consultations with the supplier country concerned in accordance with the procedure specified in Article 16 with a view to reaching an arrangement or joint conclusions on a suitable level of restriction for the products in question;

(b) in highly unusual and critical circumstances where delay would cause damage which would be difficult to repair, it may impose a provisional quantitative limit on the products in question on the condition that the request for consultations shall be effected within no more than five working days after taking the action. Such provisional limit shall not be lower than the actual level from the supplier country during the 12-month period terminating two months preceding the month in which the request for consultations was made.

7. (a) Measures taken pursuant to paragraphs 3, 4 and 6 shall be the subject of a Commission communication published without delay in the *Official Journal of the European Communities*.

(b) The Commission shall refer urgent cases to the Committee provided for in Article 17 either at its own initiative or within five working days of receipt of a request from a Member State or States setting out the reasons for the urgency and shall take a decision within five working days of the end of the Committee's deliberation.

8. The consultations with the supplier country concerned which are provided for in paragraphs 3, 4 and 6 may lead to an arrangement between that country and the Community, on the introduction and the level of quantitative limits. Such arrangements shall stipulate that the quantitative limits agreed be administered in accordance with a double-checking system.

9. Should the parties be unable to reach a satisfactory solution within 60 days following notification of the request for consultations, the Community shall have the right to introduce a definitive quantitative limit at an annual level not lower than:

(a) in the case of supplier countries listed in Annex IX, the level resulting from the application of the formula set out in paragraph 1 or 106 % of the level of imports reached during the calendar year preceding that in which imports exceeded the level resulting from the application of the formula set out in paragraph 1 and gave rise to the request for consultations, whichever is the higher;

(b) in the case of Bulgaria, the Czech Republic, Hungary, Poland, Romania or the Slovak Republic, 110 % of the imports for the

▼M4

12-month period terminating two months, or where data is not available three months, preceding the month in which the request for consultations is made;

(c) in the case of supplier countries, members of the WTO, the actual level of imports from the supplier country concerned during the 12-month period terminating two months preceding the month in which the request for consultations was made.

10. The annual level of the quantitative limits established in accordance with paragraphs 3 to 6 or 9 may not be less than the level of imports into the Community in 1985 for Argentina, Brazil, Hong Kong, Pakistan, Peru, Sri Lanka and Uruguay, and in 1986 for Bangladesh, India, Indonesia, Malaysia, Macao, Philippines, Singapore, South Korea and Thailand, of products of the same category and originating in the same supplier country.

11. The quantitative limits established pursuant to this Article shall not apply to products which have already been dispatched to the Community provided that they were shipped from the supplier country in which they originate for export to the Community before the date of notification of the request for consultations.

12. Measures taken in accordance with the provisions of paragraph 5 may remain in place:

(a) for up to three years without extension; or

(b) until the product is integrated into GATT 1994, whichever comes first.

13. The measures provided for in paragraphs 3, 4, 6 and 9 and the arrangements referred to in paragraph 9 shall be adopted and implemented in accordance with the procedure laid down in Article 17.

▼B

Article 11

Regional safeguard measures

1. Article 10 shall not preclude the Community, if the conditions are fulfilled, from applying safeguard measures for one or more regions, in conformity with the principles of the internal market.

2. Such measures shall be exceptional, temporary and disturb the operation of the internal market as little as possible, and shall only be adopted after alternative solutions have been examined.

3. The measures provided for in this Article shall be taken in accordance with the procedure laid down in Article 17.

Article 12

Specific rules for administration of Community quantitative limits

1. For the purpose of applying Article 2 (2), the competent authorities of the Member States, before issuing import authorizations, shall notify the Commission of the amounts of the requests for import authorizations, supported by original export certificates, which they have received. By return the Commission shall notify its confirmation that the requested amount(s) of quantities are available for importation in the chronological order in which the notifications of the Member States have been received (‘first come, first served’ basis). However, in exceptional cases where there is reason to believe that anticipated requests for import authorizations may exceed the quantitative limits, the Commission, in accordance with the procedure laid down in Article 17, may limit the amount to be allocated on the ‘first come, first served’ basis to 90 % of the quantitative limits in question. In such cases, as soon as this level has been reached, the allocation of the remainder shall be decided in accordance with the procedure laid down in Article 17.

2. The requests included in the notifications to the Commission shall be valid if they establish clearly in each case the supplier third country,

▼B

the category of textile products concerned, the amounts to be imported, the number of the export licence, the quota year and the Member State in which the products are intended to be put into free circulation.

3. Normally the notifications referred to in the previous paragraphs of this Article shall be communicated electronically within the integrated network set up for this purpose, unless for imperative technical reasons it is necessary to use other means of communication temporarily.

4. As far as possible, the Commission shall confirm to the authorities the full amount indicated in the requests notified for each category of products and each third country concerned. Notifications presented by Member States for which no confirmation can be given because the amounts requested are no longer available within the Community quantitative limit, will be stored by the Commission in the chronological order in which they have been received and confirmed in the same order as soon as further amounts become available, for example through the application of flexibilities foreseen in Article 7. Moreover the Commission shall contact the authorities of the supplier country concerned immediately in cases where requests notified exceed the quantitative limits in order to seek clarification and a rapid solution.

5. The competent authorities shall notify the Commission immediately after being informed of any quantity that is not used during the duration of validity of the import authorization. Such unused quantities shall automatically be transferred into the remaining quantities of the total Community quantitative limit for each category of product and each third country concerned.

6. The import authorizations or equivalent documents shall be issued in accordance with Annex III.

7. The competent authorities of the Member States shall notify the Commission of any cancellation of import authorizations or equivalent documents already issued in cases where the corresponding export licences have been withdrawn or cancelled by the competent authorities in the supplier countries. However, if the Commission or the competent authorities of a Member State have been informed by the competent authorities of a supplier country of the withdrawal or cancellation of an export licence after the related products have been imported into the Community, the quantities in question shall be set off against the quantitative limits for the year during which shipment of products took place.

8. The Commission may, in accordance with the procedure laid down in Article 17, take any measure necessary to implement this Article.

Article 13

Surveillance

1. Where, in accordance with the relevant provisions of an agreement, protocol or other arrangement between the Community and a third country, a system of surveillance *a priori* or *a posteriori* is introduced on a category of products referred to in Annex I which is not subject to the quantitative limits listed in Annex V, the procedures and formalities concerning single and double checking, economic outward processing, classification and certification of origin shall be those laid down in Annex III and IV.

2. The categories of products and the third countries currently subject to surveillance, in accordance with paragraph 1, are listed in the tables in Annex III.

3. The decision to impose the surveillance system on categories of products or on supplier countries not listed in the tables in Annex III shall be taken in accordance with the relevant provisions regarding consultations contained in the agreement, protocol or other arrangement with the country in question.

▼B

Such decisions to impose the surveillance system as well as any additional measures needed to implement this system, shall be adopted in accordance with the procedure laid down in Article 17.

Article 14

Statistics

1. In respect of the textile products in Annex I, Member States shall notify the Commission monthly, within one month of the end of each month, of the total quantities imported during that month, indicating the combined nomenclature code and using the units and, where appropriate supplementary units, used in that code. Imports shall be broken down in accordance with the statistical procedures in force.

2. In order to enable market trends in the products covered by this Regulation to be monitored, Member States shall communicate to the Commission, before 31 March each year, statistical data on exports. The statistical data relating to the production and consumption of each product shall be forwarded under arrangements to be determined subsequently pursuant to the procedure laid down in Article 17.

3. Where the nature of the products or particular circumstances so require, the Commission may, at the request of a Member State or on its own initiative, alter the time limits for communicating the abovementioned information under the procedure laid down in Article 17.

4. Member States shall notify the Commission under conditions set in accordance with the procedure laid down in Article 17, of all other particulars deemed under that procedure to be necessary in order to ensure compliance with the obligations agreed between the Community and the supplier countries.

5. In the urgent cases referred to in the last subparagraph of Article 10 (3), the Member State or States concerned shall send the necessary import statistics and economic data to the Commission and the other Member States by telex, telefax or other means of communication such as electronics or telematics.

Article 15

Circumvention

1. Where, following the enquiries carried out in accordance with the procedures established in Annex IV, the Commission notes that the information in its possession constitutes proof that products orginating in a supplier country listed in Annex V and subject to the quantitative limits referred to in Article 2 or introduced under Article 9 have been transhipped, re-routed or otherwise imported into the Community through circumvention of such quantitative limits and that there is a need for the necessary adjustments to be made, it shall request that consultations be opened, in accordance with the procedure described in Article 16, so that agreement may be reached on an equivalent adjustment of the corresponding quantitative limits.

2. Pending the outcome of the consultations referred to in paragraph 1, the Commission may ask the supplier country concerned to take the necessary precautionary steps to ensure that adjustments to the quantitative limits agreed following such consultations may be carried out for the year in which the request for consultations was lodged or for the following year, if the quantitative limits for the current year is exhausted, where there is clear evidence of circumvention.

3. If the Community and the supplier country fail to arrive at a satisfactory solution within the period stipulated in Article 16 and if the Commission notes that three is clear evidence of circumvention, it shall, in accordance with the procedure laid down in Article 17, deduct from the quantitative limits an equivalent volume of products originating in the supplier country concerned.

4. In accordance with the provisions of the protocols and certain bilateral agreements concluded with third countries, where sufficient evidence shows that a false declaration concerning fibre content, quan-

▼B

tities, description or classification of products originating in the countries concerned has occurred, the Community authorities may refuse to import the products in question.

Furthermore, should it appear that the territory of any of these countries is involved in transhipment or re-routing of products not originating in that country, the Commission may introduce quantitative limits against the same products originating in that same country, if they are not already subject to quantitative limits, or it may take any other appropriate measures.

▼M4

5. In addition, where there is evidence of the involvement of the territories of third countries which are Members of the WTO as listed in Annex XI but which are not listed in Annex V, the Commission shall request consultations with the third country or countries concerned in accordance with the procedure described in Article 16 in order to take appropriate action to address the problem. The Commission, in accordance with the procedure laid down in Article 17, may introduce quantitative limits against the third country or countries concerned or it may take any other appropriate measures.

▼B

Article 16

Consultations

1. The Commission, in accordance with the procedure laid down in Article 17, shall conduct the consultations referred to in this Regulation in accordance with the following rules:

— the Commission shall notify the supplier country concerned of the request for consultations,

— the request for consultations shall be followed within a reasonable period (and in any case not later than 15 days following the notification) by a statement setting out the reasons and circumstances which, in the Community's opinion, justify the submission of such a request,

— the Commission shall initiate consultations, within one month at the latest of notification of the request, with a view to reaching agreement or a mutually acceptable conclusion within one further month at the latest.

2. However, consultations with Hong Kong shall be governed by the following rules:

— the Commission shall notify Hong Kong of the request for consultations, together with a statement setting out the reasons and circumstances which, in the Community's opinion, justify the submission of such a request,

— the Commission shall initiate consultations within 15 days at the latest of notification of the request, with a view to reaching agreement or a mutually acceptable conclusion within 15 days at the latest.

Article 17

Functioning of the textile committee

1. A textile committee, hereinafter called ‘the committee’, composed of representatives of the Member States and chaired by a Commission representative, is hereby set up.

2. The committee shall draw up its rules of procedure.

3. Where reference is made to the procedure laid down in this Article, the chairman, on his own initiative or at the request of a Member State, shall refer the matter to the committee.

4. The chairman shall lay draft measures before the committee. The committee shall deliver an opinion on the draft measures within a period which may be fixed by the chairman in accordance with the degree of urgency of the matter. The committee shall decide by the

▼B

majority specified in Article 148 (2) of the EEC Treaty for the adoption of acts by the Council on a proposal from the Community. In the case of votes within the committee, the votes of the Member States shall be weighted in accordance with the abovementioned Article. The chairman shall not vote.

The Commission shall adopt the measures proposed where they are in conformity with the committee's opinion.

Where the measures proposed are not in conformity with the committee's opinion, or where no opinion has been given, the Commission shall present to the Council, without delay, a proposal for the measures to be taken. The Council shall act by a qualified majority.

Should the Council fail to take a decision within one month of the date on which the proposal was laid before it, the Commission shall adopt the proposed measures.

5. The chairman may, on his own initiative or at the request of one of the Member States' representatives, consult the committee about any other matter relating to the operation or application of this Regulation.

Article 18

Final provisions

The Member States shall inform the Commission forthwith of all measures taken pursuant to this Regulation and of all laws, regulations or administrative provisions concerning arrangements for importation of the products covered by this Regulation.

Article 19

Amendments to the Annexes to this Regulation which may be necessary to take into account the conclusion, amendment or expiry of agreements, protocols or arrangements with third countries or amendments made to Community rules on statistics, customs arrangements or common rules for imports shall be adopted in accordance with the procedure laid down in Article 17.

▼M4

Article 20

This Regulation shall not constitute in any way a derogation from the provisions either of the bilateral agreements, protocols or arrangements on textile trade which the Community has concluded with the third countries listed in Annex II or of the ATC with regard to the WTO Members listed in Annex XI and which, in all cases of conflict, shall prevail.

▼B

Article 21

Regulation (EEC) No 958/93 is hereby repealed, except for its transitional provisions applicable until 31 March 1993.

Article 22

This Regulation shall enter into force on the day following that of its publication in the *Official Journal of the European Communities*.

It shall apply from 1 January 1993.

This Regulation shall be binding in its entirety and directly applicable in all Member States.

▼B

List of Annexes

I. List of textile products
II. List of exporting countries
III. Procedures for classification, origin, double-checking system, surveillance
IV. Administrative cooperation
V. List of Community quantitative limits
VI. Folklore and handloom products
VII. Community quantitative limits for re-imports under economic outward processing
VIII. Flexibility provisions
IX. Safeguard clauses; basket exit thresholds

▼M6

ANNEX I

PRODUCTS REFERRED TO IN ARTICLE 1 ([1])

1. When the constitutive material of the products of categories 1 to 114 is not specifically mentioned, these products are to be taken to be made exclusively of wool or of fine hair, of cotton or of man-made fibres ([2]).
2. Garments which are not recognizable as being garments for men or boys or as being garments for women or girls are classified with the latter.
3. Where the expression 'babies' garments' is used, this is meant to cover garments up to and including commercial size 86.

GROUP I A

Category	CN code 1995	Description	Table of equivalence	
			pieces/kg	g/piece
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1	5204 11 00 5204 19 00 5205 11 00 5205 12 00 5205 13 00 5205 14 00 5205 15 10 5205 15 90 5205 21 00 5205 22 00 5205 23 00 5205 24 00 5205 25 10 5205 25 30 5205 25 90 5205 31 00 5205 32 00 5205 33 00 5205 34 00 5205 35 10 5205 35 90 5205 41 00 5205 42 00 5205 43 00 5205 44 00 5205 45 10 5205 45 30 5205 45 90 5206 11 00 5206 12 00 5206 13 00 5206 14 00 5206 15 10 5206 15 90 5206 21 00 5206 22 00 5206 23 00 5206 24 00 5206 25 10 5206 25 90	Cotton yarn, not put up for retail sale		

([1]) Covers only categories 1 to 114, with the exception of Albania, Armenia, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Estonia, Georgia, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Lithuania, Moldova, Mongolia, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, Uzbekistan and Vietnam for which categories 1 to 161 are covered and of Bulgaria, the Czech Republic, Hungary, Poland, the Russian Federation, Romania and the Slovak Republic for which categories 1 to 123 are covered.
In the case of Bulgaria, the Czech Republic, Hungary, Poland, Romania and the Slovak Republic categories 115 to 123 are included in Group III B.

([2]) In the case of Albania, Armenia, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Estonia, Georgia, Kazakhastan, Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Lithuania, Moldova, Mongolia, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, Uzbekistan and Vietnam the products covered by each category are determined by the CN codes. Where there is an 'ex' symbol in front of a CN code, the products covered in each category are determined by the scope of the CN code and by that of the corresponding description.

▼**M6**

Category	CN code 1995	Description	Table of equivalence	
			pieces/kg	g/piece
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
	5206 31 00 5206 32 00 5206 33 00 5206 34 00 5206 35 10 5206 35 90 5206 41 00 5206 42 00 5206 43 00 5206 44 00 5206 45 10 5206 45 90 ex 5604 90 00			
2	5208 11 10 5208 11 90 5208 12 11 5208 12 13 5208 12 15 5208 12 19 5208 12 91 5208 12 93 5208 12 95 5208 12 99 5208 13 00 5208 19 00 5208 21 10 5208 21 90 5208 22 11 5208 22 13 5208 22 15 5208 22 19 5208 22 91 5208 22 93 5208 22 95 5208 22 99 5208 23 00 5208 29 00 5208 31 00 5208 32 11 5208 32 13 5208 32 15 5208 32 19 5208 32 91 5208 32 93 5208 32 95 5208 32 99 5208 33 00 5208 39 00 5208 41 00 5208 42 00 5208 43 00 5208 49 00 5208 51 00 5208 52 10 5208 52 90 5208 53 00 5208 59 00 5209 11 00 5209 12 00 5209 19 00 5209 21 00 5209 22 00 5209 29 00 5209 31 00 5209 32 00 5209 39 00 5209 41 00 5209 42 00 5209 43 00	Woven fabrics of cotton, other than gauze, terry fabrics, narrow woven fabrics, pile fabrics, chenille fabrics, tulle and other net fabrics		

▼**M6**

Category	CN code 1995	Description	Table of equivalence	
			pieces/kg	g/piece
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
	5209 49 10 5209 49 90 5209 51 00 5209 52 00 5209 59 00			
	5210 11 10 5210 11 90 5210 12 00 5210 19 00 5210 21 10 5210 21 90 5210 22 00 5210 29 00 5210 31 10 5210 31 90 5210 32 00 5210 39 00 5210 41 00 5210 42 00 5210 49 00 5210 51 00 5210 52 00 5210 59 00			
	5211 11 00 5211 12 00 5211 19 00 5211 21 00 5211 22 00 5211 29 00 5211 31 00 5211 32 00 5211 39 00 5211 41 00 5211 42 00 5211 43 00 5211 49 11 5211 49 19 5211 49 90 5211 51 00 5211 52 00 5211 59 00			
	5212 11 10 5212 11 90 5212 12 10 5212 12 90 5212 13 10 5212 13 90 5212 14 10 5212 14 90 5212 15 10 5212 15 90 5212 21 10 5212 21 90 5212 22 10 5212 22 90 5212 23 10 5212 23 90 5212 24 10 5212 24 90 5212 25 10 5212 25 90			
	ex 5811 00 00			
	ex 6308 00 00			
2 (a)	5208 31 00 5208 32 11 5208 32 13 5208 32 15 5208 32 19	(a) Of which: Other than unbleached or bleached		

▼**M6**

Category	CN code 1995	Description	Table of equivalence	
			pieces/kg	g/piece
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
	5208 32 91 5208 32 93 5208 32 95 5208 32 99 5208 33 00 5208 39 00 5208 41 00 5208 42 00 5208 43 00 5208 49 00 5208 51 00 5208 52 10 5208 52 90 5208 53 00 5208 59 00			
	5209 31 00 5209 32 00 5209 39 00 5209 41 00 5209 42 00 5209 43 00 5209 49 10 5209 49 90 5209 51 00 5209 52 00 5209 59 00			
	5210 31 10 5210 31 90 5210 32 00 5210 39 00 5210 41 00 5210 42 00 5210 49 00 5210 51 00 5210 52 00 5210 59 00			
	5211 31 00 5211 32 00 5211 39 00 5211 41 00 5211 42 00 5211 43 00 5211 49 11 5211 49 19 5211 49 90 5211 51 00 5211 52 00 5211 59 00			
	5212 13 10 5212 13 90 5212 14 10 5212 14 90 5212 15 10 5212 15 90 5212 23 10 5212 23 90 5212 24 10 5212 24 90 5212 25 10 5212 25 90			
	ex 5811 00 00			
	ex 6308 00 00			

▼**M6**

Category	CN code 1995	Description	Table of equivalence	
			pieces/kg	g/piece
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
3	5512 11 00 5512 19 10 5512 19 90 5512 21 00 5512 29 10 5512 29 90 5512 91 00 5512 99 10 5512 99 90 5513 11 10 5513 11 30 5513 11 90 5513 12 00 5513 13 00 5513 19 00 5513 21 10 5513 21 30 5513 21 90 5513 22 00 5513 23 00 5513 29 00 5513 31 00 5513 32 00 5513 33 00 5513 39 00 5513 41 00 5513 42 00 5513 43 00 5513 49 00 5514 11 00 5514 12 00 5514 13 00 5514 19 00 5514 21 00 5514 22 00 5514 23 00 5514 29 00 5514 31 00 5514 32 00 5514 33 00 5514 39 00 5514 41 00 5514 42 00 5514 43 00 5514 49 00 5515 11 10 5515 11 30 5515 11 90 5515 12 10 5515 12 30 5515 12 90 5515 13 11 5515 13 19 5515 13 91 5515 13 99 5515 19 10 5515 19 30 5515 19 90 5515 21 10 5515 21 30 5515 21 90 5515 22 11 5515 22 19 5515 22 91 5515 22 99 5515 29 10 5515 29 30 5515 29 90 5515 91 10	Woven fabrics of synthetic fibres (discontinuous or waste) other than narrow woven fabrics, pile fabrics (including terry fabrics) and chenille fabrics		

▼**M6**

Category	CN code 1995	Description	Table of equivalence	
			pieces/kg	g/piece
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
	5515 91 30 5515 91 90 5515 92 11 5515 92 19 5515 92 91 5515 92 99 5515 99 10 5515 99 30 5515 99 90			
	5803 90 30			
	ex 5905 00 70			
	ex 6308 00 00			
3 (a)	5512 19 10 5512 19 90 5512 29 10 5512 29 90 5512 99 10 5512 99 90	(a) Of which: Other than unbleached or bleached		
	5513 21 10 5513 21 30 5513 21 90 5513 22 00 5513 23 00 5513 29 00 5513 31 00 5513 32 00 5513 33 00 5513 39 00 5513 41 00 5513 42 00 5513 43 00 5513 49 00			
	5514 21 00 5514 22 00 5514 23 00 5514 29 00 5514 31 00 5514 32 00 5514 33 00 5514 39 00 5514 41 00 5514 42 00 5514 43 00 5514 49 00			
	5515 11 30 5515 11 90 5515 12 30 5515 12 90 5515 13 19 5515 13 99 5515 19 30 5515 19 90 5515 21 30 5515 21 90 5515 22 19 5515 22 99 5515 29 30 5515 29 90 5515 91 30 5515 91 90 5515 92 19 5515 92 99 5515 99 30 5515 99 90			
	ex 5803 90 30			
	ex 5905 00 70			

▼**M6**

Category	CN code 1995	Description	Table of equivalence	
			pieces/kg	g/piece
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
	ex 6308 00 00			

▼**M6**

GROUP I B

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
4	6105 10 00 6105 20 10 6105 20 90 6105 90 10 6109 10 00 6109 90 10 6109 90 30 6110 20 10 6110 30 10	Shirts, T-shirts, lightweight fine knit roll, polo or turtle necked jumpers and pullovers (other than of wool or fine animal hair), undervests and the like, knitted or crocheted	6,48	154
5	6101 10 90 6101 20 90 6101 30 90 6102 10 90 6102 20 90 6102 30 90 6110 10 10 6110 10 31 6110 10 35 6110 10 38 6110 10 91 6110 10 95 6110 10 98 6110 20 91 6110 20 99 6110 30 91 6110 30 99	Jerseys, pullovers, slip-overs, waistcoats, twinsets, cardigans, bed-jackets and jumpers (other than jackets and blazers), anoraks, windcheaters, waister jackets and the like, knitted or crocheted	4,53	221
6	6203 41 10 6203 41 90 6203 42 31 6203 42 33 6203 42 35 6203 42 90 6203 43 19 6203 43 90 6203 49 19 6203 49 50 6204 61 10 6204 62 31 6204 62 33 6204 62 39 6204 63 18 6204 69 18 6211 32 42 6211 33 42 6211 42 42 6211 43 42	Men's or boys' woven breeches, shorts other than swimwear and trousers (including slacks); women's or girls' woven trousers and slacks, of wool, of cotton or of man-made fibres; lower parts of tracksuits with lining, other than category 16 or 29, of cotton or of man-made fibres	1,76	568
7	6106 10 00 6106 20 00 6106 90 10 6206 20 00 6206 30 00 6206 40 00	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, whether or not knitted or crocheted, of wool, cotton or man-made fibres	5,55	180
8	6205 10 00 6205 20 00 6205 30 00	Men's or boys' shirts, other than knitted or crocheted, of wool, cotton or man-made fibres	4,60	217

▼**M6**

GROUP II A

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
9	5802 11 00 5802 19 00 ex 6302 60 00	Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics of cotton; toilet linen and kitchen linen, other than knitted or crocheted, of terry towelling and woven terry fabrics, of cotton		
20	6302 21 00 6302 22 90 6302 29 90 6302 31 10 6302 31 90 6302 32 90 6302 39 90	Bed linen, other than knitted or crocheted		
22	5508 10 11 5508 10 19 5509 11 00 5509 12 00 5509 21 10 5509 21 90 5509 22 10 5509 22 90 5509 31 10 5509 31 90 5509 32 10 5509 32 90 5509 41 10 5509 41 90 5509 42 10 5509 42 90 5509 51 00 5509 52 10 5509 52 90 5509 53 00 5509 59 00 5509 61 10 5509 61 90 5509 62 00 5509 69 00 5509 91 10 5509 91 90 5509 92 00 5509 99 00	Yarn of staple or waste synthetic fibres, not put up for retail sale		
22 (a)	ex 5508 10 19 5509 31 10 5509 31 90 5509 32 10 5509 32 90 5509 61 10 5509 61 90 5509 62 00 5509 69 00	(a) Of which acrylic		
23	5508 20 10 5510 11 00 5510 12 00 5510 20 00 5510 30 00 5510 90 00	Yarn of staple or waste artificial fibres, not put up for retail sale		
32	5801 10 00 5801 21 00 5801 22 00 5801 23 00 5801 24 00 5801 25 00 5801 26 00 5801 31 00	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics (other than terry towelling or terry fabrics of cotton and narrow woven fabrics) and tufted textile surfaces, of wool, of cotton or of man-made textile fibres		

▼**M6**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
	5801 32 00 5801 33 00 5801 34 00 5801 35 00 5801 36 00 5802 20 00 5802 30 00			
32 (a)	5801 22 00	(a) Of which: Cotton corduroy		
39	6302 51 10 6302 51 90 6302 53 90 ex 6302 59 00 6302 91 10 6302 91 90 6302 93 90 ex 6302 99 00	Table linen, toilet and kitchen linen, other than knitted or crocheted, other than of terry towelling or similar terry fabrics of cotton		

▼**M6**

GROUP II B

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
12	6115 12 00 6115 19 10 6115 19 90 6115 20 11 6115 20 90 6115 91 00 6115 92 00 6115 93 10 6115 93 30 6115 93 99 6115 99 00	Panty-hose and tights, stockings, understockings, socks, ankle-socks, sockettes and the like, knitted or crocheted, other than for babies, including stockings for varicose veins, other than products of category 70	24,3 pairs	41
13	6107 11 00 6107 12 00 6107 19 00 6108 21 00 6108 22 00 6108 29 00	Men's or boys' underpants and briefs, women's or girls' knickers and briefs, knitted or crocheted, of wool, cotton or man-made fibres	17	59
14	6201 11 00 ex 6201 12 10 ex 6201 12 90 ex 6201 13 10 ex 6201 13 90 6210 20 00	Men's or boys' woven overcoats, raincoats and other coats, cloaks and capes, of wool, of cotton or of man-made textile fibres (other than parkas) (of category 21)	0,72	1 389
15	6202 11 00 ex 6202 12 10 ex 6202 12 90 ex 6202 13 10 ex 6202 13 90 6204 31 00 6204 32 90 6204 33 90 6204 39 19 6210 30 00	Women's or girls' woven overcoats, raincoats and other coats, cloaks and capes; jackets and blazers, of wool, of cotton or of man-made textile fibres (other than parkas) (of category 21)	0,84	1 190
16	6203 11 00 6203 12 00 6203 19 10 6203 19 30 6203 21 00 6203 22 80 6203 23 80 6203 29 18 6211 32 31 6211 33 31	Men's or boys' suits and ensembles, other than knitted or crocheted, of wool, of cotton or of man-made fibres, excluding ski suits; men's or boys' tracksuits with lining, with an outer shell of a single identical fabric, of cotton or of man-made fibres	0,80	1 250
17	6203 31 00 6203 32 90 6203 33 90 6203 39 19	Men's or boys' jackets and blazers, other than knitted or crocheted, of wool, of cotton or of man-made fibres	1,43	700
18	6207 11 00 6207 19 00 6207 21 00 6207 22 00 6207 29 00 6207 91 10 6207 91 90 6207 92 00 6207 99 00 6208 11 00 6208 19 10 6208 19 90 6208 21 00 6208 22 00	Men's or boys' singlets and other vests, underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, other than knitted or crocheted Women's or girls' singlets and other vests, slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, other than knitted or crocheted		

▼**M6**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
	6208 29 00 6208 91 11 6208 91 19 6208 91 90 6208 92 10 6208 92 90 6208 99 00			
19	6213 20 00 6213 90 00	Handkerchiefs, other than knitted or crocheted	59	17
21	ex 6201 12 10 ex 6201 12 90 ex 6201 13 10 ex 6201 13 90 6201 91 00 6201 92 00 6201 93 00 ex 6202 12 10 ex 6202 12 90 ex 6202 13 10 ex 6202 13 90 6202 91 00 6202 92 00 6202 93 00 6211 32 41 6211 33 41 6211 42 41 6211 43 41	Parkas; anoraks, windcheaters, waister jackets and the like, other than knitted or crocheted, of wool, of cotton or man-made fibres; upper parts of tracksuits with lining, other than category 16 or 29, of cotton or of man-made fibres	2,3	435
24	6107 21 00 6107 22 00 6107 29 00 6107 91 10 6107 91 90 6107 92 00 ex 6107 99 00 6108 31 10 6108 31 90 6108 32 11 6108 32 19 6108 32 90 6108 39 00 6108 91 10 6108 91 90 6108 92 00 6108 99 10	Men's or boys' nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted Women's or girls' nightdresses, pyjamas, négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted	3,9	257
26	6104 41 00 6104 42 00 6104 43 00 6104 44 00 6204 41 00 6204 42 00 6204 43 00 6204 44 00	Women's or girls' dresses, of wool, of cotton or of man-made fibres	3,1	323
27	6104 51 00 6104 52 00 6104 53 00 6104 59 00 6204 51 00 6204 52 00 6204 53 00 6204 59 10	Women's or girls' skirts, including divided skirts	2,6	385
28	6103 41 10 6103 41 90 6103 42 10 6103 42 90	Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted, of wool, of cotton or of man-made fibres	1,61	620

▼**M6**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
	6103 43 10 6103 43 90 6103 49 10 6103 49 91 6104 61 10 6104 61 90 6104 62 10 6104 62 90 6104 63 10 6104 63 90 6104 69 10 6104 69 91			
29	6204 11 00 6204 12 00 6204 13 00 6204 19 10 6204 21 00 6204 22 80 6204 23 80 6204 29 18 6211 42 31 6211 43 31	Women's or girls' suits and ensembles, other than knitted or crocheted, of wool, of cotton or of man-made fibres, excluding ski suits; women's or girls' tracksuits with lining, with an outer shell of an identical fabric, of cotton or of man-made fibres	1,37	730
31	6212 10 00	Brassières, woven, knitted or crocheted	18,2	55
68	6111 10 90 6111 20 90 6111 30 90 ex 6111 90 00 ex 6209 10 00 ex 6209 20 00 ex 6209 30 00 ex 6209 90 00	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, excluding babies' gloves, mittens and mitts of categories 10 and 87, and babies' stockings, socks and sockettes, other than knitted or crocheted, of category 88		
73	6112 11 00 6112 12 00 6112 19 00	Tracksuits of knitted or crocheted fabric, of wool, of cotton or of man-made textile fibres	1,67	600
76	6203 22 10 6203 23 10 6203 29 11 6203 32 10 6203 33 10 6203 39 11 6203 42 11 6203 42 51 6203 43 11 6203 43 31 6203 49 11 6203 49 31 6204 22 10 6204 23 10 6204 29 11 6204 32 10 6204 33 10 6204 39 11 6204 62 11 6204 62 51 6204 63 11 6204 63 31 6204 69 11 6204 69 31 6211 32 10 6211 33 10 6211 42 10 6211 43 10	Men's or boys' industrial or occupational clothing, other than knitted or crocheted Women's or girls' aprons, smock-overalls and other industrial or occupational clothing, other than knitted or crocheted	([1])	([1])
77	ex 6211 20 00	Ski suits, other than knitted or crocheted		

▼**M6**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
78	6203 41 30 6203 42 59 6203 43 39 6203 49 39 6204 61 80 6204 61 90 6204 62 59 6204 62 90 6204 63 39 6204 63 90 6204 69 39 6204 69 50 6210 40 00 6210 50 00 6211 31 00 6211 32 90 6211 33 90 6211 41 00 6211 42 90 6211 43 90	Garments, other than knitted or crocheted, excluding garments of categories 6, 7, 8, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 21, 26, 27, 29, 68, 72, 76 and 77		
83	6101 10 10 6101 20 10 6101 30 10 6102 10 10 6102 20 10 6102 30 10 6103 31 00 6103 32 00 6103 33 00 ex 6103 39 00 6104 31 00 6104 32 00 6104 33 00 ex 6104 39 00 6112 20 00 6113 00 90 6114 10 00 6114 20 00 6114 30 00	Overcoats, jackets, blazers and other garments, including ski suits, knitted or crocheted, excluding garments of categories 4, 5, 7, 13, 24, 26, 27, 28, 68, 69, 72, 73, 74, 75		

([1]) For Bulgaria the table of equivalence 1,6/kg and 625 g/piece applies.

▼**M6**

GROUP III A

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
33	5407 20 11 6305 31 91 6305 31 99	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn obtained from strip or the like of polyethylene or polypropylene, less than 3 m wide Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods, not knitted or crocheted, obtained from strip or the like		
34	5407 20 19	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, obtained from strip or the like of polyethylene or polypropylene, 3 m or more wide		
35	5407 10 00 5407 20 90 5407 30 00 5407 41 00 5407 42 10 5407 42 90 5407 43 00 5407 44 10 5407 44 90 5407 51 00 5407 52 00 5407 53 10 5407 53 90 5407 54 00 5407 60 10 5407 60 30 5407 60 51 5407 60 59 5407 60 90 5407 71 00 5407 72 00 5407 73 10 5407 73 91 5407 73 99 5407 74 00 5407 81 00 5407 82 00 5407 83 10 5407 83 90 5407 84 00 5407 91 00 5407 92 00 5407 93 10 5407 93 90 5407 94 00 ex 5811 00 00 ex 5905 00 70	Woven fabrics of synthetic fibres (continuous), other than those for tyres of category 114		
35 (a)	5407 42 10 5407 42 90 5407 43 00 5407 44 10 5407 44 90 5407 52 00 5407 53 10 5407 53 90 5407 54 00 5407 60 30 5407 60 51 5407 60 59 5407 60 90 5407 72 00 5407 73 10 5407 73 91 5407 73 99 5407 74 00 5407 82 00 5407 83 10 5407 83 90 5407 84 00 5407 92 00	(a) Of which: Other than unbleached or bleached		

▼**M6**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
	5407 93 10 5407 93 90 5407 94 00 ex 5811 00 00 ex 5905 00 70			
36	5408 10 00 5408 21 00 5408 22 10 5408 22 90 5408 23 10 5408 23 90 5408 24 00 5408 31 00 5408 32 00 5408 33 00 5408 34 00 ex 5811 00 00 ex 5905 00 70	Woven fabrics of continuous artificial fibres, other than those for tyres of category 114		
36 (a)	5408 10 00 5408 22 10 5408 22 90 5408 23 10 5408 23 90 5408 24 00 5408 32 00 5408 33 00 5408 34 00 ex 5811 00 00 ex 5905 00 70	(a) Of which: Other than unbleached or bleached		
37	5516 11 00 5516 12 00 5516 13 00 5516 14 00 5516 21 00 5516 22 00 5516 23 10 5516 23 90 5516 24 00 5516 31 00 5516 32 00 5516 33 00 5516 34 00 5516 41 00 5516 42 00 5516 43 00 5516 44 00 5516 91 00 5516 92 00 5516 93 00 5516 94 00 5803 90 50 ex 5905 00 70	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres		
37 (a)	5516 12 00 5516 13 00 5516 14 00 5516 22 00 5516 23 10 5516 23 90 5516 24 00 5516 32 00 5516 33 00 5516 34 00 5516 42 00 5516 43 00 5516 44 00 5516 92 00 5516 93 00	(a) Of which: Other than unbleached or bleached		

▼**M6**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
	5516 94 00 ex 5803 90 50 ex 5905 00 70			
38 A	6002 43 11 6002 93 10	Knitted or crocheted synthetic curtain fabric including net curtain fabric		
38 B	ex 6303 91 00 ex 6303 92 90 ex 6303 99 90	Net curtains, other than knitted or crocheted		
40	ex 6303 91 00 ex 6303 92 90 ex 6303 99 90 6304 19 10 ex 6304 19 90 6304 92 00 ex 6304 93 00 ex 6304 99 00	Woven curtains (including drapes, interior blinds, curtain and bed valances and other furnishing articles), other than knitted or crocheted, of wool, of cotton or of man-made fibres		
41	5401 10 11 5401 10 19 5402 10 10 5402 10 90 5402 20 00 5402 31 10 5402 31 30 5402 31 90 5402 32 00 5402 33 10 5402 33 90 5402 39 10 5402 39 90 5402 49 10 5402 49 91 5402 49 99 5402 51 10 5402 51 30 5402 51 90 5402 52 10 5402 52 90 5402 59 10 5402 59 90 5402 61 10 5402 61 30 5402 61 90 5402 62 10 5402 62 90 5402 69 10 5402 69 90 ex 5604 20 00 ex 5604 90 00	Yarn of synthetic filament (continuous), not put up for retail sale, other than non-textured single yarn untwisted or with a twist of not more than 50 turns per metre		
42	5401 20 10 5403 10 00 5403 20 10 5403 20 90 ex 5403 32 00 5403 33 90 5403 39 00 5403 41 00 5403 42 00 5403 49 00 ex 5604 20 00	Yarn of continuous man-made fibres, not put up for retail sale Yarn of artificial fibres; yarn of artificial filaments, not put up for retail sale, other than single yarn of viscose rayon untwisted or with a twist of not more than 250 turns per metre and single non-textured yarn of cellulose acetate		

▼**M6**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
43	5204 20 00 5207 10 00 5207 90 00 5401 10 90 5401 20 90 5406 10 00 5406 20 00 5508 20 90 5511 30 00	Yarn of man-made filament, yarn of staple artificial fibres, cotton yarn, put up for retail sale		
46	5105 10 00 5105 21 00 5105 29 00 5105 30 10 5105 30 90	Carded or combed sheep's or lambs' wool or other fine animal hair		
47	5106 10 10 5106 10 90 5106 20 11 5106 20 19 5106 20 91 5106 20 99 5108 10 10 5108 10 90	Yarn of carded sheep's or lambs' wool (woollen yarn) or of carded fine animal hair, not put up for retail sale		
48	5107 10 10 5107 10 90 5107 20 10 5107 20 30 5107 20 51 5107 20 59 5107 20 91 5107 20 99 5108 20 10 5108 20 90	Yarn of combed sheep's or lambs' wool (worsted yarn) or of combed fine animal hair, not put up for retail sale		
49	5109 10 10 5109 10 90 5109 90 10 5109 90 90	Yarn of sheep's or lambs' wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale		
50	5111 11 11 5111 11 19 5111 11 91 5111 11 99 5111 19 11 5111 19 19 5111 19 31 5111 19 39 5111 19 91 5111 19 99 5111 20 00 5111 30 10 5111 30 30 5111 30 90 5111 90 10 5111 90 91 5111 90 93 5111 90 99 5112 11 10 5112 11 90 5112 19 11 5112 19 19 5112 19 91 5112 19 99 5112 20 00 5112 30 10	Woven fabrics of sheep's or lambs' wool or of fine animal hair		

▼**M6**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
	5112 30 30 5112 30 90 5112 90 10 5112 90 91 5112 90 93 5112 90 99			
51	5203 00 00	Cotton, carded or combed		
53	5803 10 00	Cotton gauze		
54	5507 00 00	Staple artificial fibres, including waste, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning		
55	5506 10 00 5506 20 00 5506 30 00 5506 90 10 5506 90 91 5506 90 99	Synthetic staple fibres, including waste, carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning		
56	5508 10 90 5511 10 00 5511 20 00	Yarn of staple synthetic fibres (including waste), put up for retail sale		
58	5701 10 10 5701 10 91 5701 10 93 5701 10 99 5701 90 10 5701 90 90	Carpets, carpetines and rugs, knotted (made up or not)		
59	5702 10 00 5702 31 10 5702 31 30 5702 31 90 5702 32 10 5702 32 90 5702 39 10 5702 41 10 5702 41 90 5702 42 10 5702 42 90 5702 49 10 5702 51 00 5702 52 00 ex 5702 59 00 5702 91 00 5702 92 00 ex 5702 99 00 5703 10 10 5703 10 90 5703 20 11 5703 20 19 5703 20 91 5703 20 99 5703 30 11 5703 30 19 5703 30 51 5703 30 59 5703 30 91 5703 30 99 5703 90 10 5703 90 90 5704 10 00 5704 90 00 5705 00 10 5705 00 31	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, other than the carpets of category 58		

▼**M6**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
	5705 00 39 ex 5705 00 90			
60	5805 00 00	Tapestries, hand-made, of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needleworked tapestries (for example, petit point and cross stitch) made in panels and the like by hand		
61	ex 5806 10 00 5806 20 00 5806 31 10 5806 31 90 5806 32 10 5806 32 90 5806 39 00 5806 40 00	Narrow woven fabrics, and narrow fabrics (bolduc) consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive, other than labels and similar articles of category 62 Elastic fabrics and trimmings (not knitted or crocheted), made from textile materials assembled from rubber thread		
62	5606 00 91 5606 00 99	Chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn), gimped yarn (other than metallized yarn and gimped horsehair yarn)		
	5804 10 11 5804 10 19 5804 10 90 5804 21 10 5804 21 90 5804 29 10 5804 29 90 5804 30 00	Tulle and other net fabrics but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics, hand or mechanically-made lace, in the piece, in strips or in motifs		
	5807 10 10 5807 10 90	Labels, badges and the like of textile materials, not embroidered, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, woven		
	5808 10 00 5808 90 00	Braids and ornamental trimmings in the piece; tassels, pompons and the like		
	5810 10 10 5810 10 90 5810 91 10 5810 91 90 5810 92 10 5810 92 90 5810 99 10 5810 99 90	Embroidery, in the piece, in strips or in motifs		
63	5906 91 00 ex 6002 10 10 6002 10 90 ex 6002 30 10 6002 30 90	Knitted or crocheted fabric of synthetic fibres containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn and knitted or crocheted fabric containing by weight 5 % or more of rubber thread		
	ex 6001 10 00 6002 20 31 6002 43 19	Raschel lace and long-pile fabric of synthetic fibres		
65	5606 00 10	Knitted or crocheted fabric other than those of categories 38 A and 63, of wool, of cotton or of man-made fibres		
	ex 6001 10 00 6001 21 00 6001 22 00 6001 29 10 6001 91 10 6001 91 30 6001 91 50 6001 91 90 6001 92 10 6001 92 30 6001 92 50 6001 92 90 6001 99 10			

▼**M6**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
	ex 6002 10 10 6002 20 10 6002 20 39 6002 20 50 6002 20 70 ex 6002 30 10 6002 41 00 6002 42 10 6002 42 30 6002 42 50 6002 42 90 6002 43 31 6002 43 33 6002 43 35 6002 43 39 6002 43 50 6002 43 91 6002 43 93 6002 43 95 6002 43 99 6002 91 00 6002 92 10 6002 92 30 6002 92 50 6002 92 90 6002 93 31 6002 93 33 6002 93 35 6002 93 39 6002 93 91 6002 93 99			
66	6301 10 00 6301 20 91 6301 20 99 6301 30 90 ex 6301 40 90 ex 6301 90 90	Travelling rugs and blankets, other than knitted or crocheted, of wool, of cotton or of man-made fibres		

▼**M6**

GROUP III B

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
10	6111 10 10 6111 20 10 6111 30 10 ex 6111 90 00 6116 10 10 6116 10 90 6116 91 00 6116 92 00 6116 93 00 6116 99 00	Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted	17 pairs	59
67	5807 90 90 6113 00 10 6117 10 00 6117 20 00 6117 80 10 6117 80 90 6117 90 00 6301 20 10 6301 30 10 6301 40 10 6301 90 10 6302 10 10 6302 10 90 6302 40 00 ex 6302 60 00 6303 11 00 6303 12 00 6303 19 00 6304 11 00 6304 91 00 ex 6305 20 00 ex 6305 39 00 ex 6305 90 00 6305 31 10 6307 10 10 6307 90 10	Knitted or crocheted clothing accessories other than for babies; household linen of all kinds, knitted or crocheted; curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds, curtain or bed valances and other furnishing articles knitted or crocheted; knitted or crocheted blankets and travelling-rugs, other knitted or crocheted articles including parts of garments or of clothing accessories		
67 (a)	6305 31 10	(a) Of which: Sacks and bags of a kind used for the packing of goods, made from polyethylene or polypropylene strip		
69	6108 11 10 6108 11 90 6108 19 10 6108 19 90	Women's or girls' slips and petticoats, knitted or crocheted	7,8	128
70	6115 11 00 6115 20 19 6115 93 91	Panty-hose and tights of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex (6,7 tex) Women's full-length hosiery of synthetic fibres	30,4 pairs	33
72	6112 31 10 6112 31 90 6112 39 10 6112 39 90 6112 41 10 6112 41 90 6112 49 10 6112 49 90 6211 11 00 6211 12 00	Swimwear, of wool, of cotton or of man-made fibres	9,7	103

▼**M6**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
74	6104 11 00 6104 12 00 6104 13 00 ex 6104 19 00 6104 21 00 6104 22 00 6104 23 00 ex 6104 29 00	Women's or girls' knitted or crocheted suits and ensembles, of wool, of cotton or of man-made fibres, excluding ski suits	1,54	650
75	6103 11 00 6103 12 00 6103 19 00 6103 21 00 6103 22 00 6103 23 00 6103 29 00	Men's or boys' knitted or crocheted suits and ensembles, of wool, of cotton or of man-made fibres, excluding ski suits	0,80	1 250
84	6214 20 00 6214 30 00 6214 40 00 6214 90 10	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like other than knitted or crocheted, of wool, of cotton or of man-made fibres		
85	6215 20 00 6215 90 00	Ties, bow-ties and cravats not knitted or crocheted, of wool, of cotton or of man-made fibres	17,9	56
86	6212 20 00 6212 30 00 6212 90 00	Corsets, corset-belts, suspender belts, braces, suspenders, garters and the like, and parts thereof, whether or not knitted or crocheted	8,8	114
87	ex 6209 10 00 ex 6209 20 00 ex 6209 30 00 ex 6209 90 00 6216 00 00	Gloves, mittens and mitts, not knitted or crocheted		
88	ex 6209 10 00 ex 6209 20 00 ex 6209 30 00 ex 6209 90 00 6217 10 00 6217 90 00	Stockings, socks and sockettes, not knitted or crocheted; other clothing accessories, parts of garments or of clothing accessories, other than for babies, other than knitted or crocheted		
90	5607 41 00 5607 49 11 5607 49 19 5607 49 90 5607 50 11 5607 50 19 5607 50 30 5607 50 90	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables of synthetic fibres, plaited or not		
91	6306 21 00 6306 22 00 6306 29 00	Tents		
93	ex 6305 20 00 ex 6305 39 00	Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods of woven fabrics, other than made from polyethylene or polypropylene strip		
94	5601 10 10 5601 10 90 5601 21 10 5601 21 90 5601 22 10 5601 22 91 5601 22 99 5601 29 00 5601 30 00	Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof; textile fibres, not exceeding 5 mm in length (flock), textile dust and mill neps		

▼**M6**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
95	5602 10 19 5602 10 31 5602 10 39 5602 10 90 5602 21 00 5602 29 90 5602 90 00 ex 5807 90 10 ex 5905 00 70 6210 10 10 6307 90 91	Felt and articles thereof, whether or not impregnated or coated, other than floor coverings		
96	5603 00 10 5603 00 91 5603 00 93 5603 00 95 5603 00 99 ex 5807 90 10 ex 5905 00 70 6210 10 91 6210 10 99 ex 6301 40 90 ex 6301 90 90 6302 22 10 6302 32 10 6302 53 10 6302 93 10 6303 92 10 6303 99 10 ex 6304 19 90 ex 6304 93 00 ex 6304 99 00 ex 6305 39 00 6307 10 30 ex 6307 90 99	Non-woven fabrics and articles of such fabrics, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated		
97	5608 11 11 5608 11 19 5608 11 91 5608 11 99 5608 19 11 5608 19 19 5608 19 31 5608 19 39 5608 19 91 5608 19 99 5608 90 00	Nets and netting made of twine, cordage or rope and made up fishing nets of yarn, twine, cordage or rope		
98	5609 00 00 5905 00 10	Other articles made from-yarn, twine, cordage, rope or cables, other than textile fabrics, articles made from such fabrics and articles of category 97		
99	5901 10 00 5901 90 00	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books and the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations		
	5904 10 00 5904 91 10 5904 91 90 5904 92 00	Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape		
	5906 10 10 5906 10 90	Rubberized textile fabrics, not knitted or crocheted, excluding those for tyres		

▼**M6**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
	5906 99 10 5906 99 90 5907 00 10 5907 00 90	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated or coated; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like, other than of category 100		
100	5903 10 10 5903 10 90 5903 20 10 5903 20 90 5903 90 10 5903 90 91 5903 90 99	Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with preparations of cellulose derivatives or of other artificial plastic materials		
101	ex 5607 90 00	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, plaited or not, other than of synthetic fibres		
109	6306 11 00 6306 12 00 6306 19 00 6306 31 00 6306 39 00	Tarpaulins, sails, awnings, and sun-blinds		
110	6306 41 00 6306 49 00	Woven pneumatic mattresses		
111	6306 91 00 6306 99 00	Camping goods, woven, other than pneumatic mattresses and tents		
112	6307 20 00 ex 6307 90 99	Other made up textile articles, woven, excluding those of categories 113 and 114		
113	6307 10 90	Floor cloths, dish cloths and dusters, other than knitted or crocheted		
114	5902 10 10 5902 10 90 5902 20 10 5902 20 90 5902 90 10 5902 90 90 5908 00 00 5909 00 10 5909 00 90 5910 00 00 5911 10 00 ex 5911 20 00 5911 31 11 5911 31 19 5911 31 90 5911 32 10 5911 32 90 5911 40 00 5911 90 10 5911 90 90	Woven fabrics and articles for technical uses		

▼**M6**

GROUP IV

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
115	5306 10 11 5306 10 19 5306 10 31 5306 10 39 5306 10 50 5306 10 90 5306 20 11 5306 20 19 5306 20 90 5308 90 11 5308 90 13 5308 90 19	Flax or ramie yarn		
117	5309 11 11 5309 11 19 5309 11 90 5309 19 10 5309 19 90 5309 21 10 5309 21 90 5309 29 10 5309 29 90 5311 00 10 5803 90 90 5905 00 31 5905 00 39	Woven fabrics of flax or of ramie		
118	6302 29 10 6302 39 10 6302 39 30 6302 52 00 ex 6302 59 00 6302 92 00 ex 6302 99 00	Table linen, toilet linen and kitchen of flax or ramie, other than knitted or crocheted		
120	ex 6303 99 90 6304 19 30 ex 6304 99 00	Curtains (including drapes), interior blinds, curtain and bed valances and other furnishing articles, not knitted or crocheted, of flax or ramie		
121	ex 5607 90 00	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, plaited or not, of flax or ramie		
122	ex 6305 90 00	Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods, used, of flax, other than knitted or crocheted		
123	5801 90 10 6214 90 90	Woven-pile fabrics and chenille fabrics of flax or ramie, other than narrow woven fabrics Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like, of flax or ramie, other than knitted or crocheted		

▼**M6**

GROUP V

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
124	5501 10 00 5501 20 00 5501 30 00 5501 90 00 5503 10 11 5503 10 19 5503 10 90 5503 20 00 5503 30 00 5503 40 00 5503 90 10 5503 90 90 5505 10 10 5505 10 30 5505 10 50 5505 10 70 5505 10 90	Synthetic staple fibres		
125 A	5402 41 10 5402 41 30 5402 41 90 5402 42 00 5402 43 10 5402 43 90	Synthetic filament yarn (continuous) not put up for retail sale, other than yarn of category 41		
125 B	5404 10 10 5404 10 90 5404 90 11 5404 90 19 5404 90 90 ex 5604 20 00 ex 5604 90 00	Monofilament, strip (artificial straw and the like) and imitation catgut of synthetic materials		
126	5502 00 10 5502 00 90 5504 10 00 5504 90 00 5505 20 00	Artificial staple fibres		
127 A	5403 31 00 ex 5403 32 00 5403 33 10	Yarn of artificial filaments (continuous) not put up for retail sale, other than yarn of category 42		
127 B	5405 00 00 ex 5604 90 00	Monofilament, strip (artificial straw and the like) and imitation catgut of artificial textile materials		
128	5105 40 00	Coarse animal hair, carded or combed		
129	5110 00 00	Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair		
130 A	5004 00 10 5004 00 90 5006 00 10	Silk yarn other than yarn spun from silk waste		
130 B	5005 00 10 5005 00 90 5006 00 90 ex 5604 90 00	Silk yarn other than of category 130 A; silkworm gut		
131	5308 90 90	Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres		
132	5308 30 00	Paper yarn		

▼**M6**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
133	5308 20 10 5308 20 90	Yarn of true hemp		
134	5605 00 00	Metallized yarn		
135	5113 00 00	Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair		
136	5007 10 00 5007 20 11 5007 20 19 5007 20 21 5007 20 31 5007 20 39 5007 20 41 5007 20 51 5007 20 59 5007 20 61 5007 20 69 5007 20 71 5007 90 10 5007 90 30 5007 90 50 5007 90 90 5803 90 10 ex 5905 00 90 ex 5911 20 00	Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste		
137	ex 5801 90 90 ex 5806 10 00	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics and narrow woven fabrics of silk, or of silk waste		
138	5311 00 90 ex 5905 00 90	Woven fabrics of paper yarn and other textile fibres other than of ramie		
139	5809 00 00	Woven fabrics of metal threads or of metallized yarn		
140	ex 6001 10 00 6001 29 90 6001 99 90 6002 20 90 6002 49 00 6002 99 00	Knitted or crocheted fabric of textile material other than wool or fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibres		
141	ex 6301 90 90	Travelling rugs and blankets of textile material other than wool or fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibres		
142	ex 5702 39 90 ex 5702 49 90 ex 5702 59 00 ex 5702 99 90 ex 5705 00 90	Carpets and other textile floor coverings of sisal, of other fibres of the Agave family or of Manila hemp		
144	5602 10 35 5602 29 10	Felt of coarse animal hair		
145	5607 30 00 ex 5607 90 00	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables plaited or not abaca (Manila hemp) or of true hemp		
146 A	ex 5607 21 00	Binder or baler twine for agricultural machines, of sisal or other fibres of the Agave family		

▼**M6**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
146 B	ex 5607 21 00 5607 29 10 5607 29 90	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables of sisal or other fibres of the Agave family, other than the products of category 146 A		
146 C	5607 10 00	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, whether of not plaited or braided, of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading No 5303		
147	5003 90 00	Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling), yarn waste and garnetted stock, other than not carded or combed		
148 A	5307 10 10 5307 10 90 5307 20 00	Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading No 5303		
148 B	5308 10 00	Coir yarn		
149	5310 10 90 ex 5310 90 00	Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of a width of more than 150 cm		
150	5310 10 10 ex 5310 90 00	Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of a width of not more than 150 cm		
	5905 00 50 6305 10 90	Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods, of jute or of other textile bast fibres, other than used		
151 A	5702 20 00	Floor coverings of coconut fibres (coir)		
151 B	ex 5702 39 90 ex 5702 49 90 ex 5702 59 00 ex 5702 99 00	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of jute or of other textile bast fibres, other than tufted or flocked		
152	5602 10 11	Needle loom felt of jute or of other textile bast fibres not impregnated or coated, other than floor coverings		
153	6305 10 10	Used sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods, of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading No 5303		
154	5001 00 00	Silkworm cocoons suitable for reeling		
	5002 00 00	Raw silk (not thrown)		
	5003 10 00	Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling), yarn waste and garnetted stock, not carded or combed		
	5101 11 00 5101 19 00 5101 21 00 5101 29 00 5101 30 00	Wool not carded or combed		
	5102 10 10 5102 10 30 5102 10 50 5102 10 90 5102 20 00	Fine or coarse animal hair, not carded or combed		
	5103 10 10 5103 10 90 5103 20 10 5103 20 91 5103 20 99 5103 30 00	Waste of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair, including yarn waste but excluding garnetted stock		
	5104 00 00	Garnetted stock of wool or fine or coarse animal hair		
	5301 10 00 5301 21 00	Flax, raw or processed but not spun: flax tow and waste (including yarn waste and		

▼**M6**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
	5301 29 00 5301 30 10 5301 30 90	garnetted stock)		
	5305 91 00 5305 99 00	Ramie and other vegetable textile fibres raw or processed but not spun: tow, noils and waste, other than coir and abaca of heading No 5304		
	5201 00 10 5201 00 90	Cotton, not carded or combed		
	5202 10 00 5202 91 00 5002 99 00	Cotton waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)		
	5302 10 00 5302 90 00	True hemp (*Cannabis sativa* L.), raw or processed but not spun: tow and waste of true hemp (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)		
	5305 21 00 5305 29 00	Abaca (Manila hemp or *Musa textilis* Nee), raw or processed but not spun: tow, noils and waste of abaca (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)		
	5303 10 00 5303 90 00	Jute and other textile bast fibres (excluding flax, true hemp and ramie), raw or processed but not spun: tow and waste of true hemp (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)		
	5304 10 00 5304 90 00	Other vegetable textile fibres, raw or processed but not spun: tow, noils and waste of such fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)		
	5305 11 00 5305 19 00 5305 91 00 5305 99 00			
156	6106 90 30 ex 6110 90 90	Blouses and pullovers knitted or crocheted of silk or silk waste for women and girls		
157	6101 90 10 6101 90 90	Garments, knitted or crocheted, other than those of categories 1 to 123 and of category 156		
	6102 90 10 6102 90 90			
	ex 6103 39 00 6103 49 99			
	ex 6104 19 00 ex 6104 29 00 ex 6104 39 00 6104 49 00 6104 69 99			
	6105 90 90			
	6106 90 50 6106 90 90			
	ex 6107 99 00			
	6108 99 90			
	6109 90 90			
	6110 90 10 ex 6110 90 90			
	ex 6111 90 00			
	6114 90 00			

▼**M6**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
159	6204 49 10 6206 10 00	Dresses, blouses and shirt-blouses, not knitted or crocheted, of silk or silk waste		
	6214 10 00	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like, not knitted or crocheted, of silk or silk waste		
	6215 10 00	Ties, bow-ties and cravats of silk or silk waste		
160	6213 10 00	Handkerchiefs of silk or silk waste		
161	6201 19 00 6201 99 00	Garments, not knitted or crocheted, other than those of categories 1 to 123 and category 159		
	6202 19 00 6202 99 00			
	6203 19 90 6203 29 90 6203 39 90 6203 49 90			
	6204 19 90 6204 29 90 6204 39 90 6204 49 90 6204 59 90 6204 69 90			
	6205 90 10 6205 90 90			
	6206 90 10 6206 90 90			
	ex 6211 20 00 6211 39 00 6211 49 00			

▼**M6**

ANNEX IA

Category	CN code 1995	Description	Table of equivalence	
			pieces/kg	g/piece
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
163 ([1])	3005 90 31	Gauze and articles of gauze put up in forms or packings for retail sale		

([1]) Only applies to imports from China.

▼**M6**

ANNEX IB

1. This Annex covers textile raw materials (categories 128 and 154), textile products other than those of wool and fine animal hair, cotton and man-made fibres, as well as man-made fibres and filaments and yarns of categories 124, 125A, 125B, 126, 127A and 127B.
2. Without prejudice to the rules for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature, the wording of the description of goods is considered to be of indicative value only, since the products covered by each category are determined, within this Annex, by CN codes. Where there is an 'ex' symbol in front of a CN code, the products covered in each category are determined by the scope of the CN code and by that of the corresponding description.
3. Garments which are not recognizable as being garments for men or boys or as being garments for women or girls are classified with the latter.
4. Where the expression 'babies' garments' is used, this is meant to cover garments up to and including commercial size 86.

GROUP I

Category	CN code 1995	Description	Table of equivalence	
			pieces/kg	g/piece
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
ex 20	ex 6302 29 90 ex 6302 39 90	Bed-linen, other than knitted or crocheted		
ex 32	ex 5802 20 00 ex 5802 30 00	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics and tufted textile surfaces		
ex 39	ex 6302 59 00 ex 6302 99 00	Table-linen, toilet and kitchen-linen, other than knitted or crocheted and other than those of category 118		

GROUP II

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
ex 12	ex 6115 19 90 ex 6115 20 90 ex 6115 99 00	Panty-hose and tights, stockings, understockings, socks, ankle socks, sockettes and the like, knitted or crocheted, other than for babies	24,3	41
ex 13	ex 6107 19 00 ex 6108 29 00	Men's or boys' underpants and briefs, women's or girls' knickers and briefs, knitted or crocheted	17	59
ex 14	ex 6210 20 00	Men's or boys' woven overcoats, raincoats and other coats, cloaks and capes	0,72	1 389
ex 15	ex 6210 30 00	Women's or girls' woven overcoats, raincoats and other coats, cloaks and capes, jackets and blazers, other than parkas	0,84	1 190
ex 18	ex 6207 19 00 ex 6207 29 00	Men's or boys' singlets and other vests, underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing-gowns and similar articles, other than knitted or crocheted		
	ex 6207 99 00 ex 6208 19 90 ex 6208 29 00 ex 6208 99 00	Women's or girls' singlets and other vests, slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, négligés, bathrobes, dressing-gowns and similar articles, other than knitted or crocheted		
ex 19	ex 6213 90 00	Handkerchiefs, other than those of silk and silk waste	59	17
ex 24	ex 6107 29 00	Men's or boys' nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing-gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted		
	ex 6108 39 00	Women's or girls' nightdresses, pyjamas, négligés, bathrobes, dressing-gowns and	3,9	257

▼**M6**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
		similar articles, knitted or crocheted		
ex 27	ex 6104 59 00	Women's or girls' skirts, including divided skirts	2,6	385
ex 28	ex 6103 49 10 ex 6104 69 10	Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted	1,61	620
ex 31	ex 6212 10 00	Brassières, woven, knitted or crocheted	18,2	55
ex 68	ex 6209 90 00	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, excluding babies' gloves, mittens and mitts of categories ex 10 and ex 87, and babies' stockings, socks and sockettes, other than knitted or crocheted, of category ex 88		
ex 73	ex 6112 19 00	Track suits of knitted or crocheted fabric	1,67	600
ex 78	ex 6210 40 00 ex 6210 50 00	Woven garments of fabrics of heading No 5903, 5906 and 5907, excluding garments of categories ex 14 and ex 15		
ex 83	ex 6112 20 00 ex 6113 00 90	Garments of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading No 5903 and 5907 and ski suits, knitted or crocheted		

GROUP III A

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
ex 38B	ex 6303 99 90	Net curtains, other than knitted or crocheted		
ex 40	ex 6303 99 90 ex 6304 19 90 ex 6304 99 00	Woven curtains (including drapes, interior blinds, curtain and bed valances and other furnishing articles), other than knitted or crocheted		
ex 58	ex 5701 90 10 ex 5701 90 90	Carpets, carpetines and rugs, knotted (made up or not)		
ex 59	ex 5702 10 00 ex 5702 59 00 ex 5702 99 00 ex 5703 90 10 ex 5703 90 90 ex 5704 10 00 ex 5704 90 00 ex 5705 00 90	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, other than the carpets of categories ex 58, 142 and 151B		
ex 60	ex 5805 00 00	Tapestries, hand-made, of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needleworked tapestries (for example, petit point and cross-stitch) made in panels and the like by hand		
ex 61	ex 5806 10 00 ex 5806 20 00 ex 5806 39 00 ex 5806 40 00	Narrow woven fabrics, and narrow fabrics (bolduc) consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive, other than labels and similar articles of category ex 62 and of category 137 Elastic fabrics and trimmings (not knitted or crocheted), made from textile materials assembled from rubber thread		
ex 62	ex 5606 00 91 ex 5606 00 99	Chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn), gimped yarn (other than metallized yarn and gimped horsehair yarn)		

▼**M6**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
	ex 5804 10 11 ex 5804 10 19 ex 5804 10 90 ex 5804 29 10 ex 5804 29 90 ex 5804 30 00	Tulle and other net fabrics but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics, hand or mechanically-made lace, in the piece, in strips or in motifs		
	ex 5807 10 10 ex 5807 10 90	Labels, badges and the like of textile materials, not embroidered, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, woven		
	ex 5808 10 00 ex 5808 90 00	Braids and ornamental trimmings in the piece; tassels; pompons and the like		
	ex 5810 10 10 ex 5810 10 90 ex 5810 99 10 ex 5810 99 90	Embroidery, in the piece, in strips or in motifs		
ex 63	ex 5906 91 00 ex 6002 10 10 ex 6002 10 90 ex 6002 30 10 ex 6002 30 90	Knitted or crocheted fabric containing by weight 5 % or more of elastometric yarn and knitted or crocheted fabric containing by weight 5 % or more of rubber thread		
ex 65	ex 5606 00 10 ex 6002 10 10 ex 6002 30 10	Knitted or crocheted fabric other than those of category ex 63		
ex 66	ex 6301 10 00 ex 6301 90 90	Travelling rugs and blankets, other than knitted or crocheted		

GROUP III B

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
ex 10	ex 6116 10 10 ex 6116 10 90 ex 6116 99 00	Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted	17 pairs	59
ex 67	ex 5807 90 90 ex 6113 00 10 ex 6117 10 00 ex 6117 20 00 ex 6117 80 10 ex 6117 80 90 ex 6117 90 00 ex 6301 90 10 ex 6302 10 90 ex 6302 40 00 ex 6303 19 00 ex 6304 11 00 ex 6304 91 00 ex 6307 10 10 ex 6307 90 10	Knitted or crocheted clothing accessories other than for babies; household linen of all kinds, knitted or crocheted; curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds, curtain or bed valances and other furnishing articles knitted or crocheted; knitted or crocheted blankets and travelling rugs, other knitted or crocheted articles including parts of garments or of clothing accessories		
ex 69	ex 6108 19 90	Women's or girls' slips and petticoats, knitted or crocheted	7,8	128
ex 72	ex 6112 39 10 ex 6112 39 90 ex 6112 49 10 ex 6112 49 90 ex 6211 11 00 ex 6211 12 00	Swimwear	9,7	103

▼**M6**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
ex 75	ex 6103 19 00 ex 6103 29 00	Men's or boys' knitted or crocheted suits and ensembles	0,80	1 250
ex 85	ex 6215 90 00	Ties, bow-ties and cravats not knitted or crocheted, other than those of category 159	17,9	56
ex 86	6212 20 00 ex 6212 30 00 ex 6212 90 00	Corsets, corset-belts, suspender belts, braces, suspenders, garters and the like, and parts thereof, whether or not knitted or crocheted	8,8	114
ex 87	ex 6216 00 00 ex 6209 90 00	Gloves,mittens and mitts, not knitted or crocheted		
ex 88	ex 6217 10 00 ex 6217 90 00 ex 6209 90 00	Stockings, socks and sockettes, not knitted or crocheted; other clothing accessories, parts of garments or of clothing accessories, other than for babies, other than knitted or crocheted		
ex 91	ex 6306 29 00	Tents		
ex 94	ex 5601 10 90 ex 5601 29 00 ex 5601 30 00	Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof; textile fibres, not exceeding 5 mm in length (flock), textile dust and millneps		
ex 95	ex 5602 10 19 ex 5602 10 39 ex 5602 10 90 ex 5602 29 90 ex 5602 90 00 ex 5807 90 10 ex 6210 10 10 ex 6307 90 91	Felt and articles thereof, whether or not impregnated or coated, other than floor coverings		
ex 97	ex 5608 90 00	Nets and netting made of twine, cordage or rope and made up fishing nets of yarn, twine, cordage or rope		
ex 98	ex 5609 00 00 ex 5905 00 10	Other articles made from yarn, twine, cordage, rope or cables, other than textile fabrics, articles made from such fabrics and articles of category ex 97		
ex 99	ex 5901 10 00 ex 5901 90 00	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books and the like, tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations		
	ex 5904 10 00 ex 5904 91 10 ex 5904 91 90 ex 5904 92 00	Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape		
	ex 5906 10 10 ex 5906 10 90 ex 5906 99 10 ex 5906 99 90	Rubberized textile fabrics, not knitted or crocheted, excluding those for tyres		
	ex 5907 00 00	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated or coated; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like, other than of category ex 100		
ex 100	ex 5903 10 10 ex 5903 10 90 ex 5903 20 10 ex 5903 20 90 ex 5903 90 10 ex 5903 90 91 ex 5903 90 90	Textile fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with preparations of cellulose derivates or of other artificial plastic materials		

▼**M6**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
ex 109	ex 6306 19 00 ex 6306 39 00	Tarpaulins, sails, awnings, and sun-blinds		
ex 110	ex 6306 49 00	Woven pneumatic mattresses		
ex 111	ex 6306 99 00	Camping goods, woven, other than pneumatic mattresses and tents		
ex 112	ex 6307 20 00 ex 6307 90 99	Other made-up textile articles, woven, excluding those of categories ex 113 and ex 114		
ex 113	ex 6307 10 90	Floor cloths, dish cloths and dusters, other than knitted or crocheted		
ex 114	ex 5908 00 00 ex 5909 00 90 ex 5910 00 00 ex 5911 10 00 ex 5911 31 19 ex 5911 31 90 ex 5911 32 10 ex 5911 32 90 ex 5911 40 00 ex 5911 90 10 ex 5911 90 90	Woven fabrics and articles for technical uses, other than those of category 136		

GROUP IV

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
115	5306 10 11 5306 10 19 5306 10 31 5306 10 39 5306 10 50 5306 10 90 5306 20 11 5306 20 19 5306 20 90 5308 90 11 5308 90 13 5308 90 19	Flax or ramie yarn		
117	5309 11 11 5309 11 19 5309 11 90 5309 19 10 5309 19 90 5309 21 10 5309 21 90 5309 29 10 5309 29 90 5311 00 10 5803 90 90 5905 00 31 5905 00 39	Woven fabrics of flax or ramie		
118	6302 29 10 6302 39 10 6302 39 30 6302 52 00 ex 6302 59 00 6302 92 00 ex 6302 99 00	Table linen, toilet and kitchen linen of flax or ramie, other than knitted or crocheted		
120	ex 6303 99 90	Curtains (including drapes), interior blinds, curtain and bed valances and other		

▼**M6**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
	6304 19 30 ex 6304 99 00	furnishing articles, not knitted or crocheted, of flax or ramie		
121	ex 5607 90 00	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, plaited or not, of flax or ramie		
122	ex 6305 90 00	Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods, used, of flax, other than knitted or crocheted		
123	5801 90 10	Woven-pile fabrics and chenille fabrics of flax or ramie, other than narrow woven fabrics		
	6214 90 90	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like, of flax or ramie, other than knitted or crocheted		

GROUP V

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
124	5501 10 00 5501 20 00 5501 30 00 5501 90 00 5503 10 11 5503 10 19 5503 10 90 5503 20 00 5503 30 00 5503 40 00 5503 90 10 5503 90 90 5505 10 10 5505 10 30 5505 10 50 5505 10 70 5505 10 90	Synthetic staple fibres		
125A	5402 41 10 5402 41 30 5402 41 90 5402 42 00 5402 43 10 5402 43 90	Synthetic filament yarn (continuous) not put up for retail sale		
125B	5404 10 10 5404 10 90 5404 90 11 5404 90 19 5404 90 90 ex 5604 20 00 ex 5604 90 00	Monofilament, strip (artificial straw and the like) and imitation catgut of synthetic materials		
126	5502 00 10 5502 00 90 5504 10 00 5504 90 00 5505 20 00	Artificial staple fibres		
127A	5403 31 00 ex 5403 32 00 5403 33 10	Yarn of artificial filaments (continuous not put up for retail sale, single yarn or viscose rayon untwisted or with a twist of not more than 250 turns per metre and single non-textured yarn of cellulose acetate		
127B	5405 00 00	Monofilament, strip (artificial straw and the		

▼**M6**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
		like) and imitation catgut of artificial textile materials		
	ex 5604 90 00			
128	5105 40 00	Coarse animal hair, carded or combed		
129	5110 00 00	Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair		
130A	5004 00 10 5004 00 90 5006 00 10	Silk yarn other than yarn spun from silk waste		
130B	5505 00 10 5505 00 90 5006 00 90 ex 5604 90 00	Silk yarn other than of category 130A; silk-worm gut		
131	5308 90 90	Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres		
132	5308 30 00	Paper yarn		
133	5308 20 10 5308 20 90	Yarn of true hemp		
134	5605 00 00	Metallized yarn		
135	5113 00 00	Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair		
136A	5007 20 19 ex 5007 20 31 ex 5007 20 39 ex 5007 20 41 5007 20 59 5007 20 61 5007 20 69 5007 20 71 5007 90 30 5007 90 50 5007 90 90	Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste other than unbleached, scoured or bleached		
136B	5007 10 00 5007 20 11 5007 20 21 ex 5007 20 31 ex 5007 20 39 ex 5007 20 41 5007 20 51 5007 90 10 5803 90 10 ex 5905 00 90 ex 5911 20 00	Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste other than those of category 136A		
137	ex 5801 90 90 ex 5806 10 00	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics and narrow woven fabrics of silk, or of silk waste		
138	5311 00 90 ex 5905 00 90	Woven fabrics of paper yarn and other textile fibres other than of ramie		
139	5809 00 00	Woven fabrics of metal threads or of metallized yarn		
140	ex 6001 10 00 6001 29 90 6001 99 90	Knitted or crocheted fabric of textile material other than wool or fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibres		

▼**M6**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
	6002 20 90 6002 49 00 6002 99 00			
141	ex 6301 90 90	Travelling rugs and blankets of textile material other than wool or fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibres		
142	ex 5702 39 90 ex 5702 49 90 ex 5702 59 00 ex 5702 99 00 ex 5705 00 90	Carpets and other textile floor coverings of sisal, of other fibres of the Agave family or of Manila hemp		
144	5602 10 35 5602 29 10	Felt of coarse animal hair		
145	5607 30 00 ex 5607 90 00	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables plaited or not abaca (Manila hemp) or of true hemp		
146A	ex 5607 21 00	Binder or baler twine for agricultural machines, of sisal or other fibres of the Agave family		
146B	ex 5607 21 00 5607 29 10 5607 29 90	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables of sisal or other fibres of the Agave family, other than the products of category 146A		
146C	5607 10 00	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, whether or not plaited or braided, of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading No 5303		
147	5003 90 00	Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling), yarn waste and garnetted stock, other than not carded or combed		
148A	5307 10 10 5307 10 90 5307 20 00	Yarn of jute or of textile bast fibres of heading No 5303		
148B	5308 10 00	Coir yarn		
149	5310 10 90 ex 5310 90 00	Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of a width of more than 150 cm		
150	5310 10 10 ex 5310 90 00 5905 00 50 6305 10 90	Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of a width of not more than 150 cm Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods, of jute or of other textile bast fibres, other than used		
151A	5702 20 00	Floor coverings of coconut fibres (coir)		
151B	ex 5702 39 90 ex 5702 49 90 ex 5702 59 00 ex 5702 99 00	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of jute or of other textile bast fibres, other than tufted or flocked		
152	5602 10 11	Needle loom felt of jute or of other textile bast fibres, other than tufted or flocked		
153	6305 10 10	Used sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods, of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading No 5303		
154	5001 00 00	Silk worm cocoons, suitable for reeling		

▼**M6**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
	5002 00 00	Raw silk (not thrown)		
	5003 10 00	Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling), yarn waste and garnetted stock, not carded or combed		
	5101 11 00 5101 19 00 5101 21 00 5101 29 00 5103 30 00	Wool and carded or combed		
	5102 10 10 5102 10 30 5102 10 50 5102 10 90 5102 20 00	Fine or coarse animal hair, not carded or combed		
	5103 10 10 5103 10 90 5103 20 10 5103 20 91 5103 20 99 5103 30 00	Waste of wool or fine or coarse animal hair, including yarn waste but excluding garnetted stock		
	5104 00 00	Garnetted stock of wool or fine or coarse animal hair		
	5301 10 00 5301 21 00 5301 29 00 5301 30 10 5301 30 90	Flax, raw or processed but not spun: flax tow and waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stocks)		
	5305 91 00 5305 99 00	Ramie and other vegetable textile fibres raw or processed but not spun: tow, noils and waste, other than coir and abaca of heading No 5304		
	5201 00 10 5201 00 90	Cotton, not carded or combed		
	5202 10 00 5202 91 00 5202 99 00	Cotton waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)		
	5302 10 00 5302 90 00	True hemp (*Cannabis sativa* L.), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)		
	5305 21 00 5305 29 00	Abaca (Manila hemp or *Musa textilis* Nee), raw or processed but not spun: tow, noils and waste or abaca (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)		
	5303 10 00	Jute and other textile bast fibres		
	5303 90 00	(excluding flax, true hemp and ramie), raw or processed but not spun: tow and waste of true hemp (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)		
	5304 10 00 5304 90 00	Other vegetable textile fibres, raw or processed but not spun: tow, noils and waste of such fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)		
	5305 11 00 5305 19 00 5305 91 00 5305 99 00			
156	6106 90 30	Blouses and pullovers knitted or crocheted of silk or silk waste for women and girls		
	ex 6110 90 90			
157	6101 90 10 6101 90 90	Garments, knitted or crocheted, excluding garments of categories ex 10, ex 12, ex 13, ex 24, ex 27, ex 28, ex 67, ex 69, ex 72, ex		

▼**M6**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
		73, ex 75, ex 83 and 156		
	6102 90 10 6102 90 90			
	ex 6103 39 00 6103 49 99			
	ex 6104 19 00 ex 6104 29 00 ex 6104 39 00 6104 49 00 6104 69 99			
	6105 90 90			
	6106 90 50 6106 90 90			
	ex 6107 99 00			
	6108 99 90			
	6109 90 90			
	6110 90 10 ex 6110 90 90			
	ex 6111 90 00			
	6114 90 00			
159	6204 49 10	Dresses, blouses and shirt-blouses, not knitted or crocheted, of silk or silk waste		
	6206 10 10			
	6214 10 00	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like, not knitted or crocheted, of silk or silk waste		
	6215 10 00	Ties, bow-ties and cravats of silk or silk waste		
160	6213 10 00	Handkerchiefs of silk or silk waste		
161	6201 19 00 6201 99 00	Garments, not knitted or crocheted, excluding garments of categories ex 14, ex 15, ex 18, ex 31, ex 68, ex 72, ex 78, ex 86, ex 87, ex 88 and 159		
	6202 19 00 6202 99 00			
	6203 19 90 6303 29 90 6203 39 90 6203 49 90			
	6204 19 90 6204 29 90 6204 39 90 6204 49 90 6204 59 90 6204 69 90			
	6205 90 10 6205 90 90			
	6206 90 10 6206 90 90			
	ex 6211 20 00 6211 39 00 6211 49 00			

▼**M6**

ANNEX II

Exporting countries referred to in Article 1

Albania
Argentina
Armenia
Azerbaijan
Bangladesh
Belarus
Brazil
Bulgaria
China
Czech Republic
Egypt
Estonia
Georgia
Hong Kong
Hungary
India
Indonesia
Kazakhstan
Kyrgyzstan
Latvia
Lithuania
Macao
Malaysia
Malta
Moldova
Mongolia
Morocco
Pakistan
Peru
Philippines
Poland
Romania
Russian Federation
Singapore
Slovakia
Slovenia
South Korea
Sri Lanka
Taiwan
Tajikistan
Thailand
Tunisia
Turkey
Turkmenistan
Ukraine
Uzbekistan
Vietnam

▼M6

ANNEX III

referred to in Articles 1, 12 and 13

PART I

Classification

Article 1

The classification of the textile products referred to in Article 1 (1) of the Regulation is based on the combined nomenclature (CN).

Article 2

On the initiative of the Commission or of a Member State, the tariff and statistical nomenclature section of the Customs Code Committee, which was established by Council Regulation (EEC) No 2658/87 [1] will examine urgently in conformity with the provisions of the abovementioned Regulations, all questions concerning the classification of products referred to in Article 1 (1) of the Regulation within the combined nomenclature (CN) in order to classifiy them in the appropriate categories.

Article 3

The Commission shall inform supplying countries of any changes in the combined nomenclature (CN) on their adoption by the competent authorities of the Community.

Article 4

The Commission shall inform the competent authorities of supplier countries of any decisions adopted in accordance with the procedures in force in the Community relating to classification of products covered by this Regulation, within one month at the latest of their adoption. Such communication shall include:

(a) a description of the products concerned;

(b) the relevant category, and the combined nomenclature code (CN code);

(c) the reasons which have led to the decision.

Article 5

1. Where a classification decision adopted in accordance with Community procedures in force results in a change of classification practice or a change in category of any product covered by this Regulation, the competent authorities of the Member States shall provide 30 days' notice, from the date of the Commission's notification, before the decision is put into effect.

2. Products shipped before the date of application of the decision shall remain subject to earlier classification practice, provided that the goods in question are entered to importation within 60 days of that date.

Article 6

Where a classification decision adopted in accordance with the Community procedures in force referred to in Article 5 of this Annex involves a category of products subject to a quantitative limit, the Commission shall, without delay, initiate consultation in accordance with Article 16 of the Regulation, in order to reach agreement on the necessary adjustments to the corresponding quantitative limits provided for in Annex V.

Article 7

1. Without prejudice to any other provision on this subject, where the classification indicated in the documentation necessary for importation of the products covered by this Regulation differs from the classification determined by the competent authorities of the Member State into which they are to be imported, the goods in question shall be provisionally subject to the import arrangements which, in accordance with the provisions of this Regulation, are applicable to them on the basis of the classification determined by the abovementioned authorities.

[1] OJ No L 256, 7. 9. 1987, p. 1.

▼M6

2. The competent authorities of the Member States shall inform the Commission of the cases referred to in paragraph 1, indicating in particular:

— the quantities of products involved;

— the category shown on the import documentation and that retained by the competent authorities,

— where an export licence was issued, the number of the licence and the category shown.

3. The competent authorities of the Member States shall not issue a new import authorization for textile products subject to a Community quantitative limit indicated in Annex V following reclassification until they have obtained confirmation from the Commission that the amounts to be imported are available in accordance with the procedure laid down in Article 12.

4. The Commission shall notify the supplier countries concerned of the cases referred to in this Article.

Article 8

In the cases referred to in Article 7, as well as in those cases of a similar nature raised by the competent authorities of the supplying countries, the Commission, if necessary, and in accordance with the procedure provided for in Article 16 of the Regulation, shall enter into consultations with the supplier country or countries concerned, in order to reach agreement on the classification definitively applicable to the products involved in the divergence.

Article 9

The Commission, in agreement with the competent authorities of the importing Member State or States and of the supplier country or countries, may, in the cases referred to in Article 8 of this Annex, determine the classification definitively applicable to the products involved in the divergence.

Article 10

When a case of divergence referred to in Article 7 cannot be resolved in accordance with Article 9, the Commission will adopt, in accordance with the provisions of Article 10 of Regulation (EEC) No 2658/87, a measure establishing the classification of the goods in the combined nomenclature.

PART II

Double-checking system

(for administering quantitative limits)

Article 11

1. The competent authorities of the supplier countries shall issue an export licence in respect of all consignments of textile products subject to the quantitative limits established in Annex V up to the level of the said limits.

2. The original of the export licence shall be presented by the importer for the purposes of the issue of the import authorization referred to in Article 14.

Article 12

1. The export licence for quantitative limits shall conform to the specimen appended to this Annex which may also contain a translation into another language and shall certify *inter alia* that the quantity of goods in question has been set off against the quantitative limit established for the category of the product concerned.

2. In the case of Hong Kong, the export licence shall conform to the specimen attached to this Annex, bearing the words ‘Hong Kong’.

3. Each export licence shall cover only one of the categories of products listed in Annex V.

Article 13

Exports shall be set off against the quantitative limits established for the year in which the products covered by the export licence have been shipped within the meaning of Article 2 (3) of the Regulation.

▼M6

Article 14

1. To the extent that the Commission pursuant to Article 12 of the Regulation has confirmed that the amount requested is available within the quantitative limit in question, the authorities of any Member State shall issue an import authorization within a maximum of five working days of the presentation by the importer of the original of the corresponding export licence. This presentation must be effected not later than 31 March of the year following that in which the goods covered by the licence have been shipped.

2. The import authorizations shall be valid for six months from the date of their issue. Upon duly motivated request by an importer, the competent authorities of a Member State may extend the duration of validity for a further period of three months. Such extensions shall be notified to the Commission. In exceptional circumstances, an importer may request a second period of extension. These exceptional requests may only be granted by a decision taken in accordance with the procedure laid down in Article 17 of the present Regulation.

3. The import authorizations of products, drawn up on the form conforming to the specimen set out in Appendix 1 to the present Annex, shall be valid throughout the customs territory of the European Community.

4. The declaration or request made by the importer to the competent authorities listed in Appendix 2 to the present Annex in order to obtain the import authorization shall contain:

(a) the names of the importer and full address (including, if any, telephone and fax number, and identification number registered with the competent national authorities), and VAT registration number, if it is a VAT payer;

(b) name and full address of declarant;

(c) name and full address of exporter;

(d) the country of origin of the products and the country of consignment;

(e) a description of the products including:

— their commercial designation,

— description of the products and combined nomenclature (CN) code;

(f) the appropriate category and the quantity in the appropriate unit as indicated in Annex V for the products in question;

(g) the value of the products, as indicated in box 12 of the export licence;

(h) where appropriate, dates of payment and delivery and a copy of the bill of lading and of the purchase contract;

(i) date and number of the export licence;

(j) any internal code used for administrative purposes, such as the Taric code;

(k) date and signature of importer.

5. Importers shall not be obliged to import the total quantity covered by an import authorization in a single consignment.

Article 15

The validity of import authorizations issued by the authorities of the Member States shall be subject to the validity of and the quantities indicated in the export licences issued by the competent authorities of the supplier countries on the basis of which the import authorizations have been issued.

Article 16

Import authorizations or equivalent documents shall be issued by the competent authorities of the Member States in conformity with Article 2 (2) and without discrimination to any importer in the Community wherever the place of his establishment may be in the Community, without prejudice to compliance with other conditions required under current rules.

Article 17

1. If the Commission finds that the total quantities covered by export licences issued by a supplier country for a particular category in any agreement year exceed the quantitative limit established for that category, the competent licence authorities in the Member States shall be informed immediately to suspend the further issue of import authorizations or import documents. In this event, the special consultation procedure set out in Article 16 of the Regulation shall be initiated forthwith by the Commission.

2. The competent authorities of a Member State shall refuse to issue import authorizations for products originating in a supplier country which are not

▼M6

covered by export licences issued in accordance with the provisions of this Annex.

PART III

Double-checking system

(for products subject to surveillance)

Article 18

1. The competent authorities of the supplier countries listed in Table A shall issue an export licence or an export information document in respect of all textile products subject to surveillance procedures under the double-checking system.

2. In the case of Turkey, the export information document for textile products shall be issued by the Turkish associations of exporters of textile products and clothing in Istanbul, Akdeniz (Cukurova), Ege (Izmir), Uludag (Bursa), Antalya and Guneydogu. In the case of Egypt, export licences shall be issued and stamped by the Cotton Textile Consolidation Fund.

3. The original of the export licence shall be presented by the importer for the purposes of the issue of the import authorization referred to in Article 14.

Article 19

1. The export licence shall conform to the specimen appended to this Annex and may also contain a translation into another language.

2. However, in the case of Turkey, Egypt and Malta, the export licence shall conform to the respective specimens attached to this Annex.

3. Each export licence shall cover only one of the categories of products listed in Table A.

Article 20

Exports shall be recorded under the year in which the products covered by the export licence were shipped.

Article 21

1. The authorities of the Member States shall issue an import authorization within a maximum of five working days of the presentation by the importer of the original of the corresponding export licence. This presentation must be effected not later than 31 March of the year following that in which the goods covered by the licence were shipped. This time limit does not apply to Egypt and Malta; in the case of Turkey, all export information documents must be presented to the competent authorities of the Member States within three months of the date of their issue. Import authorizations, drawn up on the form conforming to the specimen set out in Appendix 1 to the present Annex, shall be valid throughout the customs territory of the European Community.

2. The import authorizations shall be valid for six months from the date of their issue, with the possibility of a further extension of three months; in the case of Turkey, the time limit is two months, which may, in exceptional circumstances, be extended by one month.

3. The declaration or request made by the importer to the competent authorities listed in Appendix 2 to the present Annex in order to obtain the import authorization shall contain:

(a) the names of the importer and full address (including, if any, telephone and fax number, and identification number registered with the competent national authorities), and VAT registration number, if it is a VAT payer;

(b) name and full address of declarant;

(c) name and full address of exporter;

(d) the country of origin of the products and the country of consignment;

(e) a description of the products including:

— their commercial designation,

— description of the products and combined nomenclature (CN) code;

(f) the appropriate category and the quantity in the appropriate unit as indicated in Table A for the products in question;

(g) the value of the products, as indicated in box 12 of the export licence;

▼M6

(h) where appropriate, dates of payment and delivery and a copy of the bill of lading and of the purchase contract;

(i) date and number of the export licence;

(j) any internal code used for administrative purposes, such as the Taric code;

(k) date and signature of importer.

4. Importers shall not be obliged to import the total quantity covered by an import authorization in a single consignment.

Article 22

The validity of import authorizations issued by the authorities of the Member States shall be subject to the validity of the export licences issued by the competent authorities of the supplier countries on the basis of which the import authorizations have been issued.

Article 23

Import authorizations shall be issued without discrimination to any importer in the Community wherever the place of his establishment may be in the Community, without prejudice to compliance with the other conditions required under current rules.

Article 24

The competent authorities of a Member State shall refuse to issue import authorizations for products listed in Table A originating in a supplier country which are not covered by export licences issued in accordance with the provisions of this Annex.

PART IV

Single checking system

(for products subject to surveillance)

Article 25

1. Textile products coming from supplier countries listed in Table B shall be subject to a system of single prior surveillance.

2. The release for free circulation of the products referred to in paragraph 1 shall be subject to presentation of a surveillance document.

3. The competent authorities of the Member States shall issue surveillance documents within a maximum of five working days of a request being submitted by the importer.

4. Surveillance documents, drawn up on the form conforming to the specimen set out in Appendix 1 to the present Annex, shall be valid throughout the customs territory of the European Community.

Article 26

The declaration or request made by the importer to the competent authorities listed in Appendix 2 to the present Annex in order to obtain the surveillance document shall contain:

(a) the names of the importer and full address (including, if any, telephone and fax number, and identification number registered with the competent national authorities), and VAT registration number, if it is a VAT payer;

(b) name and full address of declarant;

(c) name and full address of exporter;

(d) the country of origin of the products and the country of consignment;

(e) a description of the products including:

— their commercial designation,

— description of the products and combined nomenclature (CN) code;

(f) the appropriate category and the quantity in the appropriate unit as indicated in Table B for the products in question;

(g) the value of the products;

(h) any internal code used for administrative purposes, such as the Taric code;

(i) date and signature of importer

▼M6

and shall be accompanied by a certified copy of the bill of lading, letter of credit, contract or any other commercial document indicating a firm intention to carry out the importation.

PART V

A posteriori surveillance

Article 27

Textile products coming from supplier countries listed in tables C and D shall be subject to a system of *a posteriori* statistical surveillance. After the release for free circulation of the products, the competent authorities of the Member States shall notify the Commission monthly, within one month of the end of each month, of the total quantities imported during that month, indicating the combined nomenclature code and using the units and, where appropriate supplementary units, used in that code. Imports shall be broken down in accordance with the statistical procedures in force.

PART VI

Common provisions

Article 28

1. The export licence referred to in Articles 11 and 19 and the certificate of origin may include additional copies duly indicated as such. They shall be made out in English, French or Spanish.

2. If the documents referred to above are completed by hand, entries must be in ink and in block letters.

3. The export licences or equivalent documents and certificates of origin shall measure 210 × 297 mm. The paper shall be white writing paper, sized, not containing mechanical pulp [1] and weighing not less than 25 g/m^2. Each part shall have a printed guilloche pattern background making any falsification by mechanical or chemical means apparent to the eye [1] [2].

4. Only the original shall be accepted by the competent authorities in the Community as being valid for import purposes in accordance with the provisions of this Regulation.

5. Each export licence or equivalent document and the certificate of origin shall bear a standardized serial number, whether or not printed, by which it can be identified [3].

6. This number shall be composed of the following elements [4]:

— two letters identifying the exporting country as follows:

— Albania = AL
— Argentina = AR
— Armenia = AM
— Azerbaijan = AZ
— Bangladesh = BD
— Belarus = BY
— Brazil = BR
— Bulgaria = BG
— China = CN
— Czech Republic = CZ
— Egypt = EG
— Estonia = EE
— Georgia = GE
— Hong Kong = HK
— Hungary = HU
— India = IN
— Indonesia = ID
— Kazakhstan = KZ
— Kyrgyzstan = KG
— Latvia = LV

[1] This is not obligatory for Hong Kong.
[2] This is not obligatory for Turkey, Egypt and Malta.
[3] In the case of Hong Kong, this is obligatory only for the export licence.
[4] In the case of Peru, Turkey, Egypt and Malta, this provision will enter into force at a later date.

▼**M6**

— Lithuania = LT
— Macao = MO
— Malaysia = MY
— Malta = MT
— Moldova = MD
— Mongolia = MN
— Pakistan = PK
— Peru = PE
— Philippines = PH
— Poland = PL
— Romania = RO
— Russia = RU
— Singapore = SG
— Slovakia = SK
— Slovenia = SI
— South Korea = KR
— Sri Lanka = LK
— Taiwan = TW
— Tajikistan = TJ
— Thailand = TH
— Turkey = TR
— Turkmenistan = TM
— Ukraine = UA
— Uruguay = UY
— Uzbekistan = UZ
— Vietnam = VN

— two letters identifying the intended Member State of destination as follows:
  — AT = Austria
  — BL = Benelux
  — DE = Federal Republic of Germany
  — DK = Denmark
  — EL = Greece
  — ES = Spain
  — FI = Finland
  — FR = France
  — GB = United Kingdom
  — IE = Ireland
  — IT = Italy
  — PT = Portugal
  — SE = Sweden
— a one-digit number identifying the quota year or the year under which exports were recorded, in the case of products listed in Table A of this Annex, corresponding to the last figure in the year in question, e.g. '5' for 1995. In the case of products originating in the People's Republic of China listed in Appendix C to Annex V this number should be '1' for the year 1995, '2' for the year 1996 and '3' for the year 1997,
— a two-digit number identifying the issuing office in the exporting country,
— a five-digit number running consecutively from 00001 to 99999 allocated to the specific Member State of destination.

Article 29

The export licence and the certificate of origin may be issued after the shipment of the products to which they relate. In such cases they shall bear the endorsement *'délivré à posteriori'* or 'issued retrospectively' or *'expedido con posterioridad'*.

Article 30

In the event of theft, loss or destruction of an export licence, import licence or a certificate of origin, the exporter may apply to the competent authority which issued the document for a duplicate to be made out on the basis of the export documents in his possession. The duplicate licence or certificate issued in this way shall bear the endorsement *'duplicata'* or 'duplicate' or *'duplicado'*.

The duplicate shall bear the date of the original licence or certificate.

▼M6

PART VII

Community import licence — common form

Article 31

1. The forms to be used by the competent authorities of the Member States listed in Appendix 2 to the present Annex for issuing the import authorizations and surveillance documents referred to in Articles 14 (1), 21 (1) and 25 (3) shall conform to the specimen of the import licence set out in Appendix 1 to the present Annex.

2. Import licence forms and extracts thereof shall be drawn up in duplicate, one copy, marked 'Holder's copy' and bearing the number 1 to be issued to the applicant, and the other, marked 'Copy for the issuing authority' and bearing the number 2, to be kept by the authority issuing the licence. For administrative purposes the competent authorities may add additional copies to form 2.

3. Forms shall be printed on white paper free of mechanical pulp, dressed for writing and weighing between 55 and 65 grams per square metre. Their size shall be 210 × 297 mm; the type space between the lines shall be 4,24 mm; (one sixth of an inch); the layout of the forms shall be followed precisely. Both sides of copy No 1, which is the licence itself, shall in addition have a red printed guilloche pattern background so as to reveal any falsification by mechanical or chemical means.

4. Member States shall be responsible for having the forms printed. The forms may also be printed by printers appointed by the Member State in which they are established. In the latter case, reference to the appointment by the Member State must appear on each form. Each form shall bear an indication of the printer's name and address or a mark enabling the printer to be identified.

5. At the time of their issue the import licences or extracts shall be given an issue number determined by the competent authorities of the Member State. The import licence number shall be notified to the Commission electronically within the integrated network set up under Article 12.

6. Licences and extracts shall be completed in the official language, or one of the official languages, of the Member State of issue.

7. In box 10 the competent authorities shall indicate the appropriate textile category.

8. The marks of the issuing agencies and debiting authorities shall be applied by means of a stamp. However, an embossing press combined with letters or figures obtained by means of perforation, or printing on the licence may be substituted for the issuing authority's stamp. The issuing authorities shall use any tamper-proof method to record the quantity allocated in such a way as to make it impossible to insert figures or references (e.g. ECU 1 000).

9. The reverse of copy No 1 and copy No 2 shall bear a box in which quantities may be entered, either by the customs authorities when import formalities are completed, or by the competent administrative authorities when an extract is issued.

If the space set aside for debits on a licence or extract thereof is insufficient, the competent authorities may attach one or more extension pages bearing boxes matching those on the reverse of copy No 1 and copy No 2 of the licence or extract. The debiting authorities shall so place their stamp that one half is on the licence or extract thereof and the other half is on the extension page. If there is more than one extension page, a further stamp shall be placed in like manner across each page and the preceding page.

10. Import licences and extracts issued, and entries and endorsements made, by the authorities of one Member State shall have the same legal effect in each of the other Member States as documents issued, and entries and endorsements made, by the authorities of such Member States.

11. The competent authorities of the Member States concerned may, where indispensable, require the contents of licences or extracts to be translated into the official language or one of the official languages of that Member State.

PART VIII

Transitional provisions

Article 32

1. Notwithstanding the provisions of Article 31, for a transitional period ending not later than 31 December 1995 and provided that the applicant, at the time of this application has not requested the issue of a Community import

▼**M6**

licence conforming to the specimen set out in Appendix 1, the competent authorities of the Member States shall be authorized to use their own national forms to issue the import authorizations or surveillance documents and any extracts thereof, instead of the forms referred to in Article 31.

2. Such forms shall give the details referred to in boxes 1 to 13 of the specimen Community import licence shown in Appendix 1. Their validity shall only extend to the territory of the Member State of issue.

▼M6

TABLE A

Countries and categories subject to the system of double-checking surveillance

(The complete description of the categories is shown in Annex I)

Third country	Groups	Category	Unit
Bangladesh	I B	4 (*)	1 000 pieces
		6 (*)	1 000 pieces
		8 (*)	1 000 pieces
Albania	I A	1	tonnes
		2	tonnes
		3	tonnes
	I B	4	1 000 pieces
		5	1 000 pieces
		6	1 000 pieces
		7	1 000 pieces
		8	1 000 pieces
Armenia	I A	1	tonnes
		2	tonnes
		3	tonnes
	I B	4	1 000 pieces
		5	1 000 pieces
		6	1 000 pieces
		7	1 000 pieces
		8	1 000 pieces
Azerbaijan	I A	1	tonnes
		2	tonnes
		3	tonnes
	I B	4	1 000 pieces
		5	1 000 pieces
		6	1 000 pieces
		7	1 000 pieces
		8	1 000 pieces
	II A	20	tonnes
	II B	12	1 000 pairs
		13	1 000 pieces
	V	136	tonnes
Estonia	I A	1	tonnes
		2	tonnes
		3	tonnes
	I B	4	1 000 pieces
		5	1 000 pieces
		6	1 000 pieces
		7	1 000 pieces
		8	1 000 pieces
	II A	9	tonnes
		20	tonnes
		39	tonnes
	II B	13	1 000 pieces
	IV	117	tonnes
		118	tonnes
Georgia	I A	1	tonnes
		2	tonnes
		3	tonnes
	I B	4	1 000 pieces

▼**M6**

Third country	Groups	Category	Unit
		5	1 000 pieces
		6	1 000 pieces
		7	1 000 pieces
		8	1 000 pieces
Kazakhstan	I A	1	tonnes
		2	tonnes
		3	tonnes
	I B	4	1 000 pieces
		5	1 000 pieces
		6	1 000 pieces
		7	1 000 pieces
		8	1 000 pieces
Kyrgyzstan	I A	1	tonnes
		2	tonnes
		3	tonnes
	I B	4	1 000 pieces
		5	1 000 pieces
		6	1 000 pieces
		7	1 000 pieces
		8	1 000 pieces
Latvia	I A	1	tonnes
		2	tonnes
		3	tonnes
	I B	4	1 000 pieces
		5	1 000 pieces
		6	1 000 pieces
		7	1 000 pieces
		8	1 000 pieces
	II A	9	tonnes
	II B	12	1 000 pairs
		15	1 000 pieces
		24	1 000 pieces
		26	1 000 pieces
		27	1 000 pieces
		31	1 000 pieces
Lithuania	I A	1	tonnes
		2	tonnes
		3	tonnes
	I B	4	1 000 pieces
		5	1 000 pieces
		6	1 000 pieces
		7	1 000 pieces
		8	1 000 pieces
	II A	20	tonnes
		39	tonnes
	II B	12	1 000 pairs
		13	1 000 pieces
		24	tonnes
		28	1 000 pieces
	IV	117	tonnes
		118	tonnes
Moldova	I A	1	tonnes
		2	tonnes
		3	tonnes

▼**M6**

Third country	Groups	Category	Unit
	I B	4	1 000 pieces
		5	1 000 pieces
		6	1 000 pieces
		7	1 000 pieces
		8	1 000 pieces
	II A	9	tonnes
		20	tonnes
		39	tonnes
	II B	15	1 000 pieces
	IV	115	tonnes
		117	tonnes
		118	tonnes
Slovenia	I B	5	1 000 pieces
		6	1 000 pieces
		7	1 000 pieces
		8	1 000 pieces
	II A	9	tonnes
Tajikistan	I A	1	tonnes
		2	tonnes
		3	tonnes
	I B	4	1 000 pieces
		5	1 000 pieces
		6	1 000 pieces
		7	1 000 pieces
		8	1 000 pieces
Turkmenistan	I A	1	tonnes
		2	tonnes
		3	tonnes
	I B	4	1 000 pieces
		5	1 000 pieces
		6	1 000 pieces
		7	1 000 pieces
		8	1 000 pieces
Uzbekistan	I A	1	tonnes
		3	tonnes
	I B	4	1 000 pieces
		5	1 000 pieces
		6	1 000 pieces
		7	1 000 pieces
		8	1 000 pieces
	II A	20	tonnes
	II B	15	1 000 pieces
		26	1 000 pieces
	V	159	tonnes
		161	tonnes
Turkey	I A	1	tonnes
		2	tonnes
	I B	4	1 000 pieces
		5	1 000 pieces
		6	1 000 pieces
		7	1 000 pieces
		8	1 000 pieces
	II A	9	tonnes

▼M6

Third country	Groups	Category	Unit
		20	tonnes
	II B	12	1 000 pairs
		13	1 000 pieces
		ex 18 (1)	tonnes
		26	1 000 pieces
		83	tonnes
	III A	33	tonnes
Egypt	I A	1	tonnes
		2	tonnes
	I B	4 (*)	1 000 pieces
	II A	20 (*)	tonnes
Malta	I B	6	1 000 pieces

(*) For these categories the provisions of Article 9 do not apply.
(1) CN codes 6207 91 10, 6207 91 90, 6208 91 11 and 6208 91 19.

TABLE B

Countries and categories subject to the system of single surveillance

(The complete description of the categories is shown in Annex I)

Third country	Groups	Category	Unit
Morocco (only Tangiers zone)	I B	6 (*)	1 000 pieces
		7 (*)	1 000 pieces
		8 (*)	1 000 pieces
	II B	26 (*)	1 000 pieces
Turkey	I A	3 (*)	tonnes
	II A	22 (*)	tonnes
		32 (*)	tonnes
		39 (*)	tonnes
	II B	18 (*) (1)	1 000 pieces
		24 (*)	1 000 pieces
		27 (*)	1 000 pieces
		28 (*)	1 000 pieces
		29 (*)	1 000 pieces
		73 (*)	1 000 pieces
	III A	41 (*)	tonnes
		56 (*)	tonnes
		65 (*)	tonnes
	III B	70 (*)	1 000 pairs
		74 (*)	1 000 pieces
		75 (*)	1 000 pieces
Malta	I A	1 (*)	tonnes
		2 (*)	tonnes
	I B	4 (*)	1 000 pieces
		7 (*)	1 000 pieces
		8 (*)	1 000 pieces

(*) For these categories the provisions of Article 9 of the Regulation do not apply.
(1) Does not cover CN codes 6207 91 10, 6207 91 90, 6208 91 11 and 6208 91 19.

▼M6

TABLE C

Countries and categories subject to the system of a posteriori statistical surveillance for direct imports

(The complete description of the categories is shown in Annex I)

Third country	Groups	Category	Unit
Morocco	I B	6 (*)	1 000 pieces
		7 (*)	1 000 pieces
		8 (*)	1 000 pieces
	II B	26 (*)	1 000 pieces
Tunisia	I A	2 (*)	tonnes
	I B	6 (*)	1 000 pieces

(*) For these categories the provisions of Article 9 do not apply.

TABLE D

Countries and categories subject to a posteriori statistical surveillance: for OPT

(The complete description of the categories is shown in Annex I)

Third country	Groups	Category	Unit
Turkey	I B	4	1 000 pieces
		5	1 000 pieces
		6	1 000 pieces
		7	1 000 pieces
		8	1 000 pieces
	II B	12	1 000 pairs
		13	1 000 pieces
		26	1 000 pieces
		83	tonnes
Malta	I B	6	1 000 pieces
Morocco	I B	6	1 000 pieces
		7	1 000 pieces
		8	1 000 pieces
	II B	26	1 000 pieces
Tunisia	I B	6	1 000 pieces

▼M6

Specimen of certificate of origin referred to in Article 28 of Annex III

1 Exporter (name, full address, country) Exportateur (nom, adresse complète, pays)	**ORIGINAL**	2 **No**
	3 Quota year Année contingentaire	4 Category number Numéro de catégorie
5 Consignee (name, full address, country) Destinataire (nom, adresse complète, pays)	**CERTIFICATE OF ORIGIN** **(Textile products)** **CERTIFICAT D'ORIGINE** **(Produits textiles)**	
	6 Country of origin Pays d'origine	7 Country of destination Pays de destination
8 Place and date of shipment - Means of transport Lieu et date d'embarquement - Moyen de transport	9 Supplementary details Données supplémentaires	

10 Marks and numbers - Number and kind of packages - DESCRIPTION OF GOODS Marques et numéros - Nombre et nature des colis - DÉSIGNATION DES MARCHANDISES	11 Quantity (1) Quantité (1)	12 FOB Value (2) Valeur fob (2)

13 CERTIFICATION BY THE COMPETENT AUTHORITY - VISA DE L'AUTORITÉ COMPÉTENTE

I, the undersigned, certify that the goods described above originated in the country shown in box No 6, in accordance with the provisions in force in the European Economic Community.

Je soussigné certifie que les marchandises désignées ci-dessus sont originaires du pays figurant dans la case 6, conformément aux dispositions en vigueur dans la Communauté économique européenne.

14 Competent authority (name, full address, country) Autorité compétente (nom, adresse complète, pays)	At - À ..... , on - le ..... (Signature) (Stamp - Cachet)

(1) Show net weight (kg) and also quantity in the unit prescribed for category where other than net weight – Indiquer le poids net en kilogrammes ainsi que la quantité dans l'unité prévue pour la catégorie si cette unité n'est pas le poids net.
(2) In the currency of the sale contract – Dans la monnaie du contrat de vente.

▼M6

Specimen of certificate of origin referred to in Article 28 of Annex III for Hong Kong

Exporter (full name and address)	CERTIFICATE NO
Consignee (if required)	**CERTIFICATE OF HONG KONG ORIGIN**
Departure date (on or about) / Factory number	**HONG KONG GOVERNMENT**
Vessel/flight/vehicle No. / Place of loading	**TRADE DEPARTMENT**
Port of discharge / Final destination if on carriage	

Marks, Nos and Container No; No and kind of packages; description of goods	Quantity or weight (in words and figures)	Brand names or labels (if any)
Destination Country		

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE GOODS DESCRIBED ABOVE ORIGINATE IN HONG KONG

ORIGINAL—WHITE
DUPLICATE—YELLOW
TRIPLICATE—LIGHT BLUE

COPYRIGHT RESERVED

Signature for Director-General of Trade

▼M6

Specimen of certificate of origin referred to in Article 28 of Annex III for Hong Kong

Exporter (full name and address)	CERTIFICATE No
Consignee (if required)	**CERTIFICATE OF HONG KONG ORIGIN**
Departure date (on or about) / Factory number	
Vessel/flight/vehicle No / Place of loading: HONG KONG	ORIGINAL
Port of discharge / Final destination if on carriage	

Marks, nos and container no; no and kind of packages; description of goods	Quantity or weight (in words and figures)	Brand names or labels (if any)
Destination country		

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE GOODS DESCRIBED ABOVE ORIGINATE IN HONG KONG

A competent authority exercising power delegated by the Hong Kong Government for the issue of certificates of origin.

▼M6

Specimen of export licence referred to in Article 12 (1) of Annex III

1 Exporter (name, full address, country) Exportateur (nom, adresse complète, pays)	**ORIGINAL**	2 **No**
	3 Quota year Année contingentaire	4 Category number Numéro de catégorie
5 Consignee (name, full address, country) Destinataire (nom, adresse complète, pays)	**EXPORT LICENCE** **(Textile products)** **LICENCE D'EXPORTATION** **(Produits textiles)**	
	6 Country of origin Pays d'origine	7 Country of destination Pays de destination
8 Place and date of shipment - Means of transport Lieu et date d'embarquement - Moyen de transport	9 Supplementary details Données supplémentaires	

10 Marks and numbers - Number and kind of packages - DESCRIPTION OF GOODS Marques et numéros - Nombre et nature des colis - DÉSIGNATION DES MARCHANDISES	11 Quantity (1) Quantité (1)	12 FOB Value (2) Valeur fob (2)

13 CERTIFICATION BY THE COMPETENT AUTHORITY - VISA DE L'AUTORITÉ COMPÉTENTE

I, the undersigned, certify that the goods described above have been charged against the quantitative limit established for the year shown in box No 3 in respect of the category shown in box No 4 by the provisions regulating trade in textile products with the European Economic Community.

Je soussigné certifie que les marchandises désignées ci-dessus ont été imputées sur la limite quantitative fixée pour l'année indiquée dans la case 3 pour la catégorie désignée dans la case 4 dans le cadre des dispositions régissant les échanges de produits textiles avec la Communauté économique européenne.

14 Competent authority (name, full address, country) Autorité compétente (nom, adresse complète, pays)	At - À ....., on - le .....
	(Signature) (Stamp - Cachet)

(1) Show net weight (kg) and also quantity in the unit prescribed for category where other than net weight – Indiquer le poids net en kilogrammes ainsi que la quantité dans l'unité prévue pour la catégorie si cette unité n'est pas le poids net.
(2) In the currency of the sale contract – Dans la monnaie du contrat de vente.

▼M6

Specimen of export licence referred to in Article 12 (2) of Annex III for Hong Kong

EXPORT LICENCE (TEXTILES) FORM 5 **ORIGINAL** Audit No.

Exporter (Name & Address)

T.C.R. No. (if any) Fax No.
B.R. No. Tel. No.
(See Explanatory Note (6) Overleaf)

Consignee (Name & Address)

Manufacturer (Name & Address)

T.C.R. No. (if any) F.R. No. (if any)
B.R. No. Fax No.
(See Explanatory Note (6) Overleaf) Tel. No.

Departure Date	Country of Final Destination
Vessel/Flight No.	C.O./Form A No.

FOR CONDITIONS OF THIS LICENCE PLEASE SEE OVERLEAF

WARNING: Heavy penalties are provided for false declaration and information, unauthorized alterations and misuse of this licence.

Date of Receipt and Receipt No.

HONG KONG GOVERNMENT
Import and Export Ordinance (Cap. 60)
Import and Export (General) Regulations

Date of Issue and Licence No.

Issue of this licence is approved.

.....
for Director-General of Trade

MANUFACTURER'S DECLARATION

Date .....

I, ... acting for and on behalf of
(Name of Signatory) (See Condition (5) Overleaf)

.....
(Trading Name of Manufacturer)

make the following declaration: —
I hereby declare that I have read and understood the conditions overleaf, that the manufacturer named herein is the manufacturer of the goods described in this application, that the goods are of Hong Kong origin in accordance with condition (2) overleaf, that the manufacturer named herein undertakes to abide by the conditions overleaf, and that the particulars given herein are true.
** I further declare that the manufacturer named herein is supplying the quotas for the goods covered by this application in accordance with condition (3) overleaf.
** I further declare that the quota utilisation conditions for free quotas as stipulated in the relevant Notices to Exporters are complied with.
(** Delete if not applicable)

.....
Signature *Company/Business Chop*

Stamps

Mark(s) and Number(s), Origin marking (if any) on packages	No. of packages	Full Description of Goods, Origin marking (if any) on goods (State Country of Origin of raw materials)	No. of Units	Value f.o.b. HKs

Total value f.o.b. HKs

Item No.	Category/Sub-Category or Commodity item Code No.	T.C.R. No. of Quota/ Export Authorization Permit Holder	Quota Reference (see * below)	Quantity in Quota Units
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				

* Insert here: Type of Quota — Export Authorization Number, Swing Transfer or Type A Transfer Number or Quota Permit Number etc. as appropriate.

EXPORTER'S DECLARATION

Date .....

I, ... acting for and on behalf of
(Name of Signatory) (See Condition (5) Overleaf)

.....
(Trading Name of Exporter)

make the following declaration: —
I hereby declare that I have read and understood the conditions overleaf, that the exporter named herein is the exporter of the goods described in this application, that the exporter named herein undertakes to abide by the conditions overleaf, and that the particulars given herein are true.
** I further declare that the exporter named herein is supplying the quotas for the goods covered by this application in accordance with condition (3) overleaf.
** I further declare that the quota utilisation conditions for free quotas as stipulated in the relevant Notices to Exporters are complied with.
(** Delete if not applicable)

.....
Signature *Company/Business Chop*

For Chinese translation of this form, please refer to the inside cover of the pad containing the forms. 本表格的中譯本已印在每本表格的封面內頁。

This licence is valid for 28 days from the date of issue unless endorsed otherwise.

TIC 363A (Rev. 1996)

COPYRIGHT RESERVED

▼M6

Specimen of export licence referred to in Article 19 (1) of Annex III

1 Exporter (name, full address, country) Exportateur (nom, adresse complète, pays)	**ORIGINAL**	2 **No**
	3 Export year Année d'exportation	4 Category number Numéro de catégorie
5 Consignee (name, full address, country) Destinataire (nom, adresse complète, pays)	**EXPORT LICENCE** **(Textile products)** **LICENCE D'EXPORTATION** **(Produits textiles)**	
	6 Country of origin Pays d'origine	7 Country of destination Pays de destination
8 Place and date of shipment - Means of transport Lieu et date d'embarquement - Moyen de transport	9 Supplementary details Données supplémentaires NON-RESTRAINED TEXTILE CATEGORY CATÉGORIE TEXTILE NON LIMITÉE	

10 Marks and numbers - Number and kind of packages - DESCRIPTION OF GOODS Marques et numéros - Nombre et nature des colis - DÉSIGNATION DES MARCHANDISES	11 Quantity (1) Quantité (1)	12 FOB Value (2) Valeur fob (2)

13 CERTIFICATION BY THE COMPETENT AUTHORITY - VISA DE L'AUTORITÉ COMPÉTENTE

I, the undersigned, certify that the goods described above originated in the country shown in box No 6, in accordance with the provisions in force in the Agreement on trade in textile products between the European Community and .....

Je soussigné certifie que les marchandises désignées ci-dessus sont originaires du pays figurant dans la case 6, conformément aux dispositions en vigueur dans l'accord sur le commerce des produits textiles entre la Communauté économique européenne et .....

14 Competent authority (name, full address, country) Autorité compétente (nom, adresse complète, pays)	At - À ..... , on - le .....
	(Signature) (Stamp - Cachet)

(1) Show net weight (kg) and also quantity in the unit prescribed for category where other than net weight – Indiquer le poids net en kilogrammes ainsi que la quantité dans l'unité prévue pour la catégorie si cette unité n'est pas le poids net.
(2) In the currency of the sale contract – Dans la monnaie du contrat de vente.

▼M6

Specimen of the export licence referred to in Article 19 (2) of Annex III for Turkey

1 Exporter (name, full address, country) Exportateur (nom, adresse complète, pays)	**ORIGINAL**	2 No
	3 Management year: Année de gestion:	4 Category number: Numéro de catégorie:
5 Consignee (name, full address, country) Destinataire (nom, adresse complète, pays)	**EXPORT INFORMATION DOCUMENT** **(Textile products)** **DOCUMENT D'INFORMATION D'EXPORTATION** **(Produits textiles)**	
To be sent to the importer Copie à envoyer à l'importateur	6 Country of origin Pays d'origine	7 Country of destination Pays de destination
8 Place and date of shipment — Means of transport Lieu et date d'embarquement — Moyen de transport	9 Supplementary details Données supplémentaires	

10 Marks and numbers — Number and kind of packages DESCRIPTION OF GOODS Marques et numéros — Nombre et nature des colis DÉSIGNATION DES MARCHANDISES	11 Combined nomenclature (CN) codes Codes de la nomenclature combinée (NC)	12 Quantity (1) Quantité	13 Value (2) fob Turkey Valeur fob Turquie

This document must be presented to the competent authorities in the importer member country within three months of its date of issue.
Le présent document doit être présenté aux autorités compétentes du pays membre importateur dans un délai de trois mois à compter de la date de sa délivrance.

14 CERTIFICATION BY THE TURKISH AUTHORITY — VISA DE L'ASSOCIATION EXPORTATRICE TURQUE:

I, the undersigned, certify the authenticity of the above information.

Je soussigné certifie l'authenticité des informations données ci-dessus.

At-À ....., on-le .....

15 COMPETENT ASSOCIATION (name, full address, country) ASSOCIATION COMPÉTENTE (nom, adresse complète, pays)	Signature	Stamp-Cachet

(1) Show net weight (kg) and also quantity in the unit prescribed for category.
Indiquer le poids net en kilogrammes ainsi que la quantité dans l'unité prévue pour la catégorie.

(2) In the currency of the sale contract. — Dans la monnaie du contrat de vente.

▼M6

Specimen of the export licence referred to in Article 19 (2) of Annex III for Egypt and Malta

1 Exporter (name, full address, country) Exportateur (nom, adresse complète, pays)	**ORIGINAL**	2 **No**
	3 Quota year Année contingentaire	4 Category number Numéro de catégorie
5 Consignee (name, full address, country) Destinataire (nom, adresse complète, pays)	**EXPORT LICENCE** **(Textile products)** **LICENCE D'EXPORTATION** **(Produits textiles)**	
	6 Country of origin Pays d'origine	7 Country of destination Pays de destination
8 Place and date of shipment - Means of transport Lieu et date d'embarquement - Moyen de transport	9 Supplementary details Données supplémentaires	

10 Marks and numbers - Number and kind of packages - DESCRIPTION OF GOODS Marques et numéros - Nombre et nature des colis - DÉSIGNATION DES MARCHANDISES	11 Quantity (1) Quantité (1)	12 FOB Value (2) Valeur fob (2)

13 CERTIFICATION BY THE COMPETENT AUTHORITY - VISA DE L'AUTORITÉ COMPÉTENTE

I, the undersigned, certify that the goods described above have been charged against the quantitative limit established for the year shown in box No 3 in respect of the category shown in box No 4 by the provisions regulating trade in textile products with the European Economic Community.

Je soussigné certifie que les marchandises désignées ci-dessus ont été imputées sur la limite quantitative fixée pour l'année indiquée dans la case 3 pour la catégorie désignée dans la case 4 dans le cadre des dispositions régissant les échanges de produits textiles avec la Communauté économique européenne.

14 Competent authority (name, full address, country) Autorité compétente (nom, adresse complète, pays)	At - À ....., on - le .....
	(Signature) (Stamp - Cachet)

(1) Show net weight (kg) and also quantity in the unit prescribed for category where other than net weight - Indiquer le poids net en kilogrammes ainsi que la quantité dans l'unité prévue pour la catégorie si cette unité n'est pas le poids net.
(2) In the currency of the sale contract - Dans la monnaie du contrat de vente.

▼M6

Appendix I to Annex II

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY **IMPORT LICENCE**

1	1. Consignee (name, full address, country, VAT number)	2. Issue number
Holder's copy		3. Quota period
		4. Authority responsible for issue (name, address and telephone No)
	5. Declarant/representative as applicable (name and full address)	6. Country of origin (and geonomenclature code)
		7. Country of consignment (and geonomenclature code)
1		8. Last day of validity

9. Description of goods	10. CN code
	11. Quantity expressed in quota unit
	12. Security/guarantee (as applicable)

13. Further particulars

14. Competent authority's endorsement

Date:

Signature: Stamp:

▼M6

15. ATTRIBUTIONS Indicate the quantity available in part 1 of column 17 and the quantity attributed in part 2 thereof			
16. Net quantity (net mass or other unit of measure stating the unit)		19. Customs document (form and number) or extract No and date of attribution	20. Name, Member State, stamp and signature of the attributing authority
17. In figures	18. In words for the quantity attributed		
1.			
2.			
1.			
2.			
1.			
2.			
1.			
2.			
1.			
2.			
1.			
2.			
1.			
2.			

Extension pages to be attached hereto

▼M6

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY **IMPORT LICENCE**

2

Copy for the issuing authority

1. Consignee (name, full address, country, VAT number)	2. Issue number
	3. Quota period
	4. Authority responsible for issue (name, address and telephone No)
5. Declarant/representative as applicable (name, and full address)	6. Country of origin (and geonomenclature code)
	7. Country of consignment (and geonomenclature code)
	8. Last day of validity

2

9. Description of goods	10. CN code
	11. Quantity expressed in quota unit
	12. Security/guarantee (as applicable)

13. Further particulars

14. Competent authority's endorsement

Date:

Signature: Stamp:

▼M6

15. ATTRIBUTIONS Indicate the quantity available in part 1 of column 17 and the quantity attributed in part 2 thereof			
16. Net quantity (net mass or other unit of measure stating the unit)		19. Customs document (form and number) or extract No and date of attribution	20. Name, Member State, stamp and signature of the attributing authority
17. In figures	18. In words for the quantity attributed		
1.			
2.			
1.			
2.			
1.			
2.			
1.			
2.			
1.			
2.			
1.			
2.			
1.			
2.			

Extension pages to be attached hereto

▼**M6**

Appendix 2 to Annex III

Lista de las autoridades nacionales competentes
Liste des autorités nationales compétentes
List of the national competent authorities
Liste der zuständigen Behörden der Mitgliedstaaten
Elenco delle competenti autorità nazionali
Πίνακας των αρμόδιων εθνικών αρχών
Lista das autoridades nacionais competentes
Lijst van bevoegde nationale instanties
Liste over kompetente nationale myndigheder
Lista över nationella behöriga myndigheter
Luettelo toimivaltaisista kansallisista viranomaisista

1. *Belgique — België*

Ministère des affaires économiques — Ministerie van Economische Zaken
Office central des contingents et licences — Centrale Dienst voor Contingenten en Vergunningen
Rue J.A. De Motstraat 24-26
B-1040 Bruxelles — Brussel
Tél.: (32 2) 233 61 11
Télécopieur: (32 2) 230 83 22

2. *Danmark*

Erhvervsfremme Styrelsen
Søndergade 25
DK-8600 Silkeborg
Tlf.: (45) 87 20 40 60
Fax: (45) 87 20 40 77

3. *Deutschland*

Bundesamt für Wirtschaft
Frankfurter Str. 29—31
D-65760 Eschborn
Tel.: (49 61 96) 4 04-0
Fax: (49 61 96) 94 22 60

4. *Ελλάδα*

Υπουργείο Εθνικής Οικονομίας
Γενική Γραμματεία Διεθνών Οικονομικών Σχέσεων
Γενική Διεύθυνση Εξωτερικών Οικονομικών και Εμπορικών Σχέσεων
Δ/νση Διαδικασιών Εξωτερικού Εμπορίου
Μητροπόλεως 1
GR-10557 Αθήνα
Τηλ.: (301) 323 04 18, 322 84 93
Τέλεφαξ: (301) 323 43 93

5. *España*

Ministerio de Comercio y Turismo
Dirección General de Comercio Exterior
Paeso de la Castellana nº 162
E-28071 Madrid
Tel.: (34-1) 349 38 17; 349 37 48
Telefax: (34-1) 563 18 23; 349 38 31

6. *France*

Ministère de l'industrie, des postes et télécommunications et du commerce Extérieur
Services des Biens de Consommation (SERBCO)
Mission Textile — Importations
3/5 rue Barbet de Jouy
F-75353 Paris 07 SP
Tél.: (33-1) 43 19 36 36
Fax: (33-1) 43 19 36 74
Télex: 204 472 SERBCO

▼**M6**

7. *Ireland*

Department of Tourism and Trade
Single Market Unit (Room 315)
Kildare Street
IRL-Dublin 2
Tel.: (353 1) 662 14 44
Fax: (353 1) 676 61 54

8. *Italia*

Ministero del Commercio con l'Estero
Direzione Generale delle Importazioni e delle Esportazioni
Viale America 341
I-00144 Roma
Tel.: (39-6) 59 931
Fax: (39-6) 59 93 26 31 - 59 93 22 35
Telex: 610083-610471 - 614478

9. *Luxembourg*

Ministère des affaires étrangères
Office des licences
Boîte postale 113
L-2011 Luxembourg
Tél.: (352) 22 61 62
Télécopieur: (352) 46 61 38

10. *Nederland*

Centrale Dienst voor In- en Uitvoer
Engelse Kamp 2
Postbus 30003
NL-9700 RD Groningen
Tel.: (3150) 52 39 111
Fax: (3150) 52 60 698

11. *Portugal*

Ministério do Comércio e Turismo
Direcção-Geral do Comércio
Avenida da República 79
P-1000 Lisboa
Tel.: (351-1) 793 03 93; 793 30 02
Telecópiadora: (351-1) 793 22 10; 796 37 23
Telex: 13418

12. *United Kingdom*

Department of Trade and Industry
Import Licensing Branch
Queensway House
West Precinct
Billingham
United Kingdom Cleveland TS23 2NF
Tel.: (44 1642) 36 43 33; 36 43 34
Fax: (44 1642) 53 35 57
Telex: 58608

13. *Österreich*

Bundesministerium für wirtschaftliche Angelegenheiten
Gruppe II A
Landstrasser Hauptstr. 55/57
A-1030 Wien
Tel.: (43-1) 771 02 362; 771 02 361
Fax: (43-1) 715 83 47

14. *Sweden*

National Board of Trade (Kommerskollegium)
Box 1209
S-11182 Stockholm
Tel.: (46 8) 791 05 00
Fax: (46 8) 20 03 24

▼**M6**

15. *Suomi*

Tullihallitus
PL 512
FIN-00101 Helsinki
Tel.: (358-0) 61 41/61 42 648
Fax: (358-0) 61 42 764.

▼B

ANNEX IV

referred to in Article 1

Administrative cooperation

Article 1

The Commission shall supply the Member States' authorities with the names and addresses of authorities in the supplying countries competent to issue certificates of origin and export licences together with specimens of the stamps used by these authorities.

Article 2

For the textile products subject to quantitative limits referred to in Article 2 of the Regulation or to the surveillance measures with a double-checking system referred to in Annex III, Member States shall notify the Commission within the first 10 days of each month of the total quantities, in the appropriate units and by country of origin and category of products, for which import authorizations have been issued during the preceding month.

Article 3

1. Subsequent verification of certificates of origin or export licences shall be carried out at random, or whenever the competent authorities of the Community have reasonable doubt as to the authenticity of the certificate of origin or export licence or as to the accuracy of the information regarding the true origin of the products in question.

In such cases the competent authorities of the Community shall return the certificate of origin or the export licence or a copy thereof to the competent governmental authority in the supplying country concerned, giving, where appropriate, the reasons of form or substance for an enquiry. If the invoice has been submitted, such invoice or a copy thereof shall be attached to the certificate of origin or export licence or copy thereof. The competent authorities shall also forward any information that has been offered suggesting that the particulars given on the said certificate or the said licence are inaccurate.

2. The provisions of paragraph 1 shall also apply to subsequent verifications of declarations of origin.

3. The results of the subsequent verifications carried out in accordance with paragraph 1 shall be communicated to the competent authorities of the Community within three months at the latest.

The information communicated shall indicate whether the disputed certificate, licence or declaration applies to the goods actually exported and whether the goods are eligible for export to the Community under this Regulation. The competent authorities of the Community may also request copies of all documentation necessary to determine the facts fully, including, in particular, the origin of the goods ([1]).

4. Should such verifications reveal abuse or major irregularities in the use of declarations of origin, the Member State concerned shall inform the Commission of this fact. The Commission shall pass the information on to the other Member States.

At the request of a Member State or on the initiative of the Commission, the Committee on Origin shall, as soon as possible and in accordance with the procedure specified in Article 13 of Regulation (EEC) No 802/68, examine whether it is desirable to require the production of a certificate of origin in respect of the products and the supplying country concerned.

The decision shall be taken in accordance with the procedure specified in Article 14 of Regulation (EEC) No 802/68.

5. Random recourse to the procedure specified in this Article shall not constitute an obstacle to the release for home use of the products in question.

Article 4

1. Where the verification procedure referred to in Article 2 or where information available to the competent authorities of the Community indicates that the

([1]) For the purpose of subsequent verification of certificates of origin, copies of the certificates as well as any export documents referring to them shall be kept for at least two years by the competent governmental authority in each supplying country.

▼B

provisions of this Regulation are being contravened, the said authorities shall request the supplier country or countries concerned to carry out appropriate enquiries or arrange for such enquiries to be carried out concerning operations which are or appear to be in contravention of the provisions of this Regulation. The results of these enquiries shall be communicated to the competent authorities of the Community together with any other pertinent information enabling the true origin of the goods to be determined.

2. In pursuance of the action taken under the terms of this Annex, the competent authorities of the Community may exchange any information with the competent governmental authorities of supplier countries which is considered to be of use in preventing the contravention of the provisions of this Regulation.

3. Where it is established that the provisions of this Regulation have been contravened, the Commission, acting according to the procedure laid down in Article 17 of the Regulation, may take, with the agreement of the supplier country or countries concerned, such measures as are necessary to prevent recurrence of such contravention.

Article 5

The Commission shall coordinte the actions undertaken by the competent authorities of the Member States under the provisions of this Annex. The competent authorities of the Member States shall inform the Commission and the other Member States of actions which they have undertaken and the results obtained.

▼**M6**

ANNEX V

COMMUNITY QUANTITATIVE LIMITS

applicable for the years 1995 to 1997

(The complete description of the goods is shown in Annex I)

Third country	Category	Unit	Community quantitative limits		
			1995	1996	1997
Argentina	GROUP I A				
	1	tonnes	4 585	4 691	4 800
	2	tonnes	6 741	6 874	7 010
	2a	tonnes	6 004	6 123	6 243
	GROUP III A				
	46	tonnes	22 419	23 979	25 648
Belarus	GROUP I A				
	1	tonnes	1 018		
	2	tonnes	2 404		
	2a	tonnes	424		
	3	tonnes	126		
	GROUP I B				
	4	1 000 pieces	607		
	5	1 000 pieces	406		
	6	1 000 pieces	270		
	7	1 000 pieces	217		
	8	1 000 pieces	297		
	GROUP II A				
	9	tonnes	220		
	20	tonnes	209		
	22	tonnes	214		
	23	tonnes	138		
	39	tonnes	91		
	GROUP II B				
	12	1 000 pairs	2 288		
	13	1 000 pieces	1 728		
	15	1 000 pieces	123		
	16	1 000 pieces	72		
	21	1 000 pieces	191		
	24	1 000 pieces	361		
	26/27	1 000 pieces	292		
	29	1 000 pieces	59		
	73	1 000 pieces	134		
	83	tonnes	82		
	GROUP III A				
	33	tonnes	231		
	36	tonnes	667		
	37	tonnes	254		
	50	tonnes	74		
	GROUP III B				
	67	tonnes	198		
	74	1 000 pieces	193		
	90	tonnes	107		
	GROUP IV				
	115	tonnes	53		
	117	tonnes	402		
	118	tonnes	117		
Brazil	GROUP I A				

▼**M6**

Third country	Category	Unit	Community quantitative limits		
			1995	1996	1997
	1	tonnes	37 680	38 423	39 180
	2	tonnes	22 926	23 192	23 461
	2a	tonnes	4 960	5 058	5 157
	3	tonnes	2 479	2 594	2 714
	GROUP I B				
	4	1 000 pieces	35 160	36 792	38 499
	6 (1)	1 000 pieces	3 657	3 827	4 004
	GROUP II A				
	9	tonnes	7 626	7 980	8 350
	20	tonnes	4 592	4 805	5 028
	22	tonnes	13 786	14 746	15 772
	39	tonnes	3 728	3 987	4 264
	GROUP III A				
	46	tonnes	21 582	23 085	24 691
Bulgaria	GROUP I A				
	2	tonnes	4 409	4 497	4 587
	2a	tonnes	1 396	1 424	1 452
	GROUP I B				
	4 (1)	1 000 pieces	5 423	5 667	5 922
	5	1 000 pieces	4 725	4 938	5 160
	6 (1)	1 000 pieces	2 267	2 380	2 499
	7	1 000 pieces	1 739	1 817	1 899
	8	1 000 pieces	5 210	5 392	5 581
	GROUP II B				
	73	1 000 pieces	3 045	3 228	3 421
China (2) (3)	GROUP I A				
	1	tonnes	3 571		
	2 (1)	tonnes	28 689		
	2a	tonnes	3 704		
	3 (1)	tonnes	5 654		
	3a	tonnes	703		
	GROUP I B				
	4 (1)	1 000 pieces	74 999		
	5 (1)	1 000 pieces	23 498		
	5a (1)	1 000 pieces	218		
	6 (1)	1 000 pieces	24 679		
	7 (1)	1 000 pieces	11 844		
	8 (1)	1 000 pieces	16 643		
	GROUP II A				
	9	tonnes	5 460		
	20/39	tonnes	8 533		
	22	tonnes	14 761		
	23	tonnes	10 138		
	32	tonnes	3 692		
	GROUP II B				
	12	1 000 pairs	26 112		
	13	1 000 pieces	459 833		
	14	1 000 pieces	9 833		
	15 (1)	1 000 pieces	13 889		
	16	1 000 pieces	14 835		
	17	1 000 pieces	9 690		
	18	tonnes	5 230		
	19	1 000 pieces	91 791		
	21 (1)	1 000 pieces	15 269		
	24 (1)	1 000 pieces	35 791		

▼**M6**

Third country	Category	Unit	Community quantitative limits		
			1995	1996	1997
	26 (1)	1 000 pieces	4 927		
	28	1 000 pieces	57 755		
	29	1 000 pieces	9 785		
	31	1 000 pieces	59 638		
	68	tonnes	16 489		
	73 (1)	1 000 pieces	5 076		
	76 (1)	tonnes	5 781		
	78	tonnes	23 422		
	83	tonnes	6 880		
	GROUP III A				
	33 (1)	tonnes	21 163		
	37	tonnes	11 844		
	37a	tonnes	3 510		
	GROUP III B				
	10	1 000 pairs	65 212		
	97	tonnes	1 692		
	GROUP V				
	163	tonnes	3 690		
Czech Republic	GROUP I A				
	2	tonnes	17 146	17 489	17 839
	2a	tonnes	7 501	7 651	7 804
	3	tonnes	5 215	5 424	5 641
	GROUP I B				
	4	1 000 pieces	7 794	8 106	8 430
	5	1 000 pieces	4 194	4 362	4 536
	6 (1)	1 000 pieces	4 223	4 392	4 568
	7	1 000 pieces	1 673	1 740	1 810
	8	1 000 pieces	5 477	5 641	5 811
	GROUP II A				
	9	tonnes	1 803	1 875	1 950
	20	tonnes	2 445	2 592	2 747
	32	tonnes	4 412	4 677	4 957
	39	tonnes	1 330	1 410	1 494
	GROUP II B				
	12	1 000 pairs	18 042	18 944	19 891
	15	1 000 pieces	1 063	1 116	1 172
	16	1 000 pieces	1 698	1 783	1 872
	17	1 000 pieces	580	615	652
	24 (1)	1 000 pieces	2 671	2 805	2 945
	26	1 000 pieces	1 760	1 848	1 940
	76	tonnes	2 394	2 538	2 690
	GROUP III A				
	36	tonnes	1 489	1 563	1 642
	GROUP III B				
	90	tonnes	3 982	4 221	4 474
	110	tonnes	4 075	4 320	4 579
	117	tonnes	3 373	3 575	3 790
	118	tonnes	1 221	1 294	1 372
Hong Kong	GROUP I A				
	2	tonnes	13 747	13 779	13 811
	2a	tonnes	11 798	11 826	11 853
	3	tonnes	11 314	11 340	11 367
	3a	tonnes	7 595	7 612	7 630
	GROUP I B				

▼**M6**

Third country	Category	Unit	Community quantitative limits		
			1995	1996	1997
	4 (1)	1 000 pieces	45 424	45 793	46 165
	5	1 000 pieces	35 482	35 729	35 978
	6 (1)	1 000 pieces	62 651	63 015	63 380
	6a	1 000 pieces	52 593	52 898	53 205
	7	1 000 pieces	36 522	36 861	37 203
	8	1 000 pieces	53 395	53 767	54 141
	GROUP II A				
	32	tonnes	7 269	7 480	7 697
	39	tonnes	1 593	1 630	1 668
	GROUP II B				
	12	1 000 pairs	13 710	14 187	14 681
	13 (1)	1 000 pieces	100 482	101 648	102 827
	16	1 000 sets	2 618	2 663	2 710
	18	tonnes	7 837	8 064	8 298
	21 (1)	1 000 pieces	19 521	19 861	20 206
	24	1 000 pieces	9 807	10 092	10 384
	26	1 000 pieces	10 598	10 720	10 845
	27	1 000 pieces	10 933	11 187	11 446
	29	1 000 sets	3 003	3 090	3 179
	31	1 000 pieces	23 266	24 076	24 914
	68 (1)	tonnes	2 965	3 085	3 210
	73 (1)	1 000 sets	2 415	2 471	2 528
	77	tonnes	765	787	810
	78	tonnes	10 378	10 679	10 989
	83	tonnes	520	535	550
	GROUP III A				
	61	tonnes	2 432	2 573	2 723
	GROUP III B				
	10	1 000 pairs	92 460	94 606	96 800
	72	1 000 pieces	20 608	21 564	22 565
	74	1 000 sets	1 288	1 348	1 410
Hungary	GROUP I A				
	2	tonnes	5 296	5 402	5 510
	2a	tonnes	3 628	3 701	3 775
	3	tonnes	1 754	1 850	1 952
	GROUP I B				
	4	1 000 pieces	11 723	12 251	12 802
	5	1 000 pieces	6 068	6 341	6 626
	6 (1)	1 000 pieces	4 769	4 984	5 208
	7	1 000 pieces	2 773	2 898	3 028
	8	1 000 pieces	3 317	3 417	3 519
	GROUP II A				
	9	tonnes	1 285	1 349	1 417
	20	tonnes	3 573	3 770	3 977
	39	tonnes	1 542	1 635	1 733
	GROUP II B				
	12	1 000 pairs	24 089	25 414	26 812
	15	1 000 pieces	2 347	2 488	2 637
	16	1 000 pieces	1 538	1 630	1 728
	17	1 000 pieces	1 208	1 280	1 357
	24 (1)	1 000 pieces	5 690	6 031	6 393
	73 (1)	1 000 pieces	2 708	2 870	3 043
	GROUP III B				
	117	tonnes	1 079	1 144	1 212
India	GROUP I A				

▼**M6**

Third country	Category	Unit	Community quantitative limits		
			1995	1996	1997
	1	tonnes	35 927	36 760	37 613
	2	tonnes	52 088	53 146	54 225
	2a	tonnes	13 381	14 312	15 308
	3	tonnes	22 639	23 689	24 788
	3a	tonnes	4 540	4 751	4 971
	GROUP I B				
	4 (1)	1 000 pieces	52 482	55 221	58 104
	5	1 000 pieces	27 411	29 000	30 683
	6 (1)	1 000 pieces	6 940	7 343	7 769
	7	1 000 pieces	55 654	57 268	58 929
	8	1 000 pieces	39 779	41 048	42 357
	GROUP II A				
	9	tonnes	7 885	8 343	8 826
	20	tonnes	14 646	15 495	16 394
	23	tonnes	14 080	15 060	16 108
	39	tonnes	4 119	4 406	4 712
	GROUP II B				
	15	1 000 pieces	4 670	4 995	5 343
	24	1 000 pieces	51 503	55 088	58 922
	26	1 000 pieces	14 247	14 908	15 600
	27	1 000 pieces	12 258	12 826	13 421
	29	1 000 pieces	7 571	8 010	8 475
Indonesia	GROUP I A				
	1	tonnes	14 864	15 381	15 916
	2	tonnes	19 953	20 879	21 847
	2a	tonnes	7 419	7 763	8 123
	3	tonnes	15 815	16 732	17 703
	3a	tonnes	8 409	8 897	9 413
	GROUP I B				
	4	1 000 pieces	34 721	36 332	38 017
	5	1 000 pieces	26 681	28 538	30 524
	6 (1)	1 000 pieces	9 678	10 351	11 072
	7	1 000 pieces	7 128	7 624	8 155
	8	1 000 pieces	11 215	11 995	12 830
	GROUP II A				
	23	tonnes	14 440	15 445	16 520
	GROUP II B				
	21	1 000 pieces	27 922	28 894	29 899
	GROUP III A				
	33	tonnes	12 436	13 157	13 920
	35	tonnes	15 237	16 209	17 243
Macao	GROUP I B				
	4 (1)	1 000 pieces	13 105	13 257	13 411
	5	1 000 pieces	12 241	12 383	12 527
	6 (1)	1 000 pieces	13 201	13 355	13 509
	7	1 000 pieces	5 144	5 204	5 264
	8	1 000 pieces	7 205	7 288	7 373
	GROUP II A				
	20	tonnes	163	169	175
	39	tonnes	206	213	221
	GROUP II B				
	13	1 000 pieces	7 205	7 373	7 544
	15	1 000 pieces	435	450	465
	16	1 000 pieces	414	421	429

▼M6

Third country	Category	Unit	Community quantitative limits		
			1995	1996	1997
	18	tonnes	3 907	3 997	4 090
	19	tonnes	652	675	698
	21 (1)	1 000 pieces	678	694	710
	24 (1)	1 000 pieces	1 861	1 904	1 949
	26	1 000 pieces	1 075	1 094	1 113
	27	1 000 pieces	2 390	2 431	2 474
	31	1 000 pieces	7 222	7 473	7 733
	73 (1)	1 000 pieces	1 164	1 191	1 219
	78	tonnes	1 615	1 652	1 690
	83	tonnes	346	358	370
Malaysia	GROUP I A				
	2	tonnes	5 906	6 111	6 324
	2a	tonnes	2 251	2 329	2 410
	3 (1)	tonnes	12 166	12 590	13 028
	3a (1)	tonnes	4 891	5 062	5 238
	GROUP I B				
	4 (1)	1 000 pieces	11 258	11 911	12 602
	5	1 000 pieces	5 227	5 530	5 850
	6 (1)	1 000 pieces	6 622	7 006	7 412
	7	1 000 pieces	29 352	30 374	31 431
	8	1 000 pieces	7 030	7 275	7 528
	GROUP II A				
	22	tonnes	8 440	9 028	9 656
Mongolia	GROUP I B				
	5	1 000 pieces	1 052		
	5a (1)	1 000 pieces	115		
Pakistan	GROUP I A				
	1 (1)	tonnes	15 835	16 295	16 767
	2	tonnes	30 788	31 681	32 599
	2a	tonnes	7 331	7 841	8 387
	3	tonnes	42 523	44 496	46 560
	GROUP I B				
	4 (1)	1 000 pieces	22 455	23 757	25 135
	5	1 000 pieces	5 872	6 281	6 718
	6 (1)	1 000 pieces	24 193	25 596	27 081
	7	1 000 pieces	14 388	15 390	16 461
	8	1 000 pieces	4 858	5 027	5 202
	GROUP II A				
	9	tonnes	5 944	6 357	6 800
	20	tonnes	21 922	23 575	25 353
	39	tonnes	9 037	9 562	10 116
	GROUP II B				
	18	tonnes	13 902	14 869	15 904
	26	1 000 pieces	14 081	15 061	16 110
	28	1 000 pieces	50 890	54 432	58 221
Peru	GROUP I A				
	1 (1)	tonnes	11 291	12 110	12 988
	2	tonnes	6 377	7 024	7 737
Philippines	GROUP I B				
	4 (1)	1 000 pieces	18 099	19 044	20 038
	5	1 000 pieces	8 614	9 114	9 642
	6 (1)	1 000 pieces	7 459	7 935	8 442
	7	1 000 pieces	4 819	5 042	5 276
	8	1 000 pieces	5 824	6 061	6 307

▼**M6**

Third country	Category	Unit	Community quantitative limits		
			1995	1996	1997
	GROUP II B				
	13	1 000 pieces	19 441	20 794	22 241
	15	1 000 pieces	2 383	2 549	2 726
	21 (1)	1 000 pieces	6 668	7 132	7 628
	26	1 000 pieces	3 181	3 402	3 639
	31	1 000 pieces	12 050	12 889	13 786
	73 (1)	1 000 pieces	11 641	12 316	13 031
	GROUP III B				
	10	1 000 pairs	16 240	17 370	18 579
Poland	GROUP I A				
	2	tonnes	7 895	8 053	8 214
	2a	tonnes	2 501	2 551	2 602
	3	tonnes	4 217	4 386	4 561
	GROUP I B				
	4 (1)	1 000 pieces	24 230	25 199	26 207
	5	1 000 pieces	8 990	9 395	9 817
	6 (1)	1 000 pieces	6 211	6 522	6 848
	8	1 000 pieces	4 656	4 819	4 988
	GROUP II A				
	9	tonnes	3 055	3 208	3 368
	20	tonnes	3 436	3 608	3 788
	GROUP II B				
	12	1 000 pairs	29 495	31 265	33 141
	14	1 000 pieces	1 844	1 955	2 072
	15	1 000 pieces	3 011	3 192	3 383
	16	1 000 pieces	2 104	2 230	2 364
	24 (1)	1 000 pieces	7 151	7 580	8 035
	26	1 000 pieces	5 719	6 062	6 426
	GROUP III B				
	90	tonnes	5 242	5 504	5 779
	117	tonnes	3 043	3 226	3 419
	118	tonnes	2 301	2 439	2 585
Romania	GROUP I A				
	2	tonnes	6 734	6 869	7 006
	2a	tonnes	3 945	4 024	4 104
	3	tonnes	3 007	3 157	3 315
	GROUP I B				
	4 (1)	1 000 pieces	28 431	29 568	30 751
	5	1 000 pieces	18 385	19 212	20 077
	6	1 000 pieces	8 535	8 919	9 320
	7	1 000 pieces	2 231	2 331	2 436
	8	1 000 pieces	11 073	11 405	11 747
	GROUP II A				
	20	tonnes	2 453	2 600	2 756
	GROUP II B				
	12	1 000 pairs	54 425	57 146	60 004
	14	1 000 pieces	1 844	1 955	2 072
	15	1 000 pieces	2 899	3 073	3 257
	17	1 000 pieces	1 935	2 051	2 174
	24	1 000 pieces	11 533	12 225	12 958
	73 (1)	1 000 pieces	2 596	2 752	2 917
	GROUP III B				
	118	tonnes	953	1 010	1 071

▼**M6**

Third country	Category	Unit	Community quantitative limits		
			1995	1996	1997
Russia	GROUP I A				
	1	tonnes	4 392		
	2	tonnes	12 161		
	2a	tonnes	934		
	3	tonnes	1 706		
	GROUP I B				
	4	1 000 pieces	2 397		
	5	1 000 pieces	1 520		
	6	1 000 pieces	2 668		
	7	1 000 pieces	752		
	8	1 000 pieces	2 289		
	GROUP II A				
	9	tonnes	1 589		
	20	tonnes	2 304		
	22	tonnes	1 224		
	23	tonnes	891		
	39	tonnes	747		
	GROUP II B				
	12	1 000 pairs	3 755		
	13	1 000 pieces	5 024		
	15	1 000 pieces	960		
	16	1 000 pieces	699		
	21	1 000 pieces	1 132		
	24	1 000 pieces	1 166		
	26/27	1 000 pieces	1 161		
	29	1 000 pieces	534		
	73	1 000 pieces	458		
	83	tonnes	395		
	GROUP III A				
	33	tonnes	448		
	36	tonnes	1 169		
	37	tonnes	1 516		
	50	tonnes	468		
	GROUP III B				
	67	tonnes	415		
	74	1 000 pieces	513		
	90	tonnes	810		
	GROUP IV				
	115	tonnes	405		
	117	tonnes	1 368		
	118	tonnes	807		
Singapore	GROUP I A				
	2	tonnes	3 951	4 088	4 231
	2a	tonnes	1 907	1 974	2 042
	3	tonnes	1 033	1 092	1 156
	GROUP I B				
	4 ([1])	1 000 pieces	20 648	21 606	22 608
	5	1 000 pieces	11 729	12 273	12 843
	6 ([1])	1 000 pieces	11 845	12 463	13 113
	7	1 000 pieces	10 113	10 583	11 074
	8	1 000 pieces	6 932	7 173	7 423
Slovak Republic	GROUP I A				
	2	tonnes	3 392	3 460	3 529
	2a	tonnes	2 112	2 154	2 197
	3	tonnes	2 138	2 224	2 312

▼**M6**

Third country	Category	Unit	Community quantitative limits		
			1995	1996	1997
	GROUP I B				
	4	1 000 pieces	3 363	3 498	3 637
	5	1 000 pieces	3 622	3 767	3 918
	6 (1)	1 000 pieces	3 265	3 396	3 531
	7	1 000 pieces	1 258	1 308	1 361
	8	1 000 pieces	3 561	3 668	3 778
	GROUP II A				
	9	tonnes	359	373	388
	20	tonnes	1 789	1 896	2 010
	32	tonnes	94	100	106
	39	tonnes	853	904	958
	GROUP II B				
	12	1 000 pairs	19 144	20 101	21 106
	15	1 000 pieces	1 217	1 278	1 342
	16	1 000 pieces	1 298	1 363	1 431
	17	1 000 pieces	1 272	1 348	1 429
	24 (1)	1 000 pieces	4 765	5 003	5 253
	26	1 000 pieces	1 760	1 848	1 940
	76	tonnes	3 104	3 290	3 488
	GROUP III A				
	36	tonnes	972	1 021	1 072
	GROUP III B				
	90	tonnes	893	947	1 003
	110	tonnes	173	183	194
	117	tonnes	429	455	482
	118	tonnes	183	194	206
South Korea	GROUP I A				
	1	tonnes	898	899	900
	2	tonnes	6 081	6 088	6 095
	2a	tonnes	1 035	1 036	1 038
	3	tonnes	4 788	4 815	4 843
	3a	tonnes	793	802	812
	GROUP I B				
	4 (1)	1 000 pieces	14 535	14 721	14 908
	5	1 000 pieces	33 634	33 869	34 104
	6 (1)	1 000 pieces	5 647	5 729	5 812
	7	1 000 pieces	9 555	9 639	9 722
	8	1 000 pieces	31 534	31 808	32 085
	GROUP II A				
	9	tonnes	1 232	1 267	1 304
	22	tonnes	14 333	14 915	15 521
	32	tonnes	2 231	2 309	2 389
	GROUP II B				
	12	1 000 pairs	165 158	169 947	174 876
	13	1 000 pieces	14 440	14 691	14 947
	14	1 000 pieces	6 407	6 592	6 784
	15	1 000 pieces	8 523	8 819	9 126
	16	1 000 pieces	981	1 004	1 027
	17 (1)	1 000 pieces	2 877	2 927	2 978
	18	tonnes	1 474	1 525	1 578
	21 (1)	1 000 pieces	15 174	15 526	15 886
	24	1 000 pieces	4 714	4 894	5 082
	26	1 000 pieces	2 826	2 859	2 892
	27	1 000 pieces	1 749	1 789	1 831
	28	1 000 pieces	894	925	957
	29 (1)	1 000 pieces	568	588	608
	31	1 000 pieces	5 950	6 122	6 300

▼**M6**

Third country	Category	Unit	Community quantitative limits		
			1995	1996	1997
	68	tonnes	1 287	1 361	1 440
	73	1 000 pieces	906	927	948
	77	tonnes	1 994	2 052	2 112
	78	tonnes	5 873	6 112	6 360
	83	tonnes	345	355	365
	GROUP III A				
	33	tonnes	6 116	6 436	6 772
	35	tonnes	5 959	6 304	6 670
	36	tonnes	4 655	4 979	5 325
	37	tonnes	6 496	6 873	7 272
	50	tonnes	740	781	825
	GROUP III B				
	10	1 000 pairs	25 302	26 476	27 704
	67	tonnes	1 367	1 430	1 496
	70	1 000 pairs	8 062	8 623	9 223
	86	1 000 pieces	6 812	7 286	7 794
	91	tonnes	937	992	1 049
	97	tonnes	1 270	1 358	1 452
	97a (1)	tonnes	406	435	465
	100	tonnes	6 277	6 714	7 182
	111	tonnes	104	112	121
Sri Lanka	GROUP I B				
	6 (1)	1 000 pieces	6 699	7 379	8 128
	7	1 000 pieces	10 376	11 429	12 589
	8	1 000 pieces	8 485	9 346	10 295
	GROUP II B				
	21 (1)	1 000 pieces	7 457	8 322	9 288
Taiwan	GROUP I A				
	2	tonnes	5 851		
	2a	tonnes	409		
	3	tonnes	8 254		
	3a	tonnes	735		
	GROUP I B				
	4 (1)	1 000 pieces	10 564		
	5	1 000 pieces	20 752		
	6 (1)	1 000 pieces	5 382		
	7	1 000 pieces	3 325		
	8	1 000 pieces	8 791		
	GROUP II A				
	20	tonnes	255		
	22	tonnes	8 251		
	23	tonnes	4 883		
	GROUP II B				
	12	1 000 pairs	35 340		
	13	1 000 pieces	2 736		
	14	1 000 pieces	3 611		
	15	1 000 pieces	2 355		
	16	1 000 pieces	420		
	17	1 000 pieces	833		
	18	tonnes	1 790		
	21 (1)	1 000 pieces	5 752		
	24	1 000 pieces	3 925		
	26	1 000 pieces	3 110		
	27	1 000 pieces	1 698		
	28 (1)	1 000 pieces	1 908		
	68	tonnes	606		
	73	1 000 pieces	1 606		

▼**M6**

Third country	Category	Unit	Community quantitative limits		
			1995	1996	1997
	77	tonnes	361		
	78	tonnes	4 337		
	83	tonnes	969		
	GROUP III A				
	33	tonnes	1 410		
	35	tonnes	6 700		
	37	tonnes	16 318		
	GROUP III B				
	10	1 000 pairs	21 981		
	67	tonnes	1 397		
	74	1 000 pieces	258		
	91	tonnes	1 198		
	97	tonnes	1 093		
	97a (1)	tonnes	498		
	110	tonnes	4 228		
Thailand	GROUP I A				
	1	tonnes	16 840	17 426	18 033
	2	tonnes	12 398	12 829	13 276
	2a	tonnes	3 236	3 348	3 465
	3 (1)	tonnes	22 426	23 207	24 014
	3a (1)	tonnes	6 076	6 288	6 507
	GROUP I B				
	4	1 000 pieces	28 314	29 956	31 694
	5	1 000 pieces	19 974	21 132	22 358
	6	1 000 pieces	7 199	7 616	8 058
	7	1 000 pieces	6 738	7 129	7 543
	8	1 000 pieces	4 225	4 396	4 575
	GROUP II A				
	20	tonnes	7 052	7 543	8 068
	22	tonnes	3 351	3 584	3 834
	GROUP II B				
	12	1 000 pairs	22 319	23 873	25 534
	21	1 000 pieces	8 953	9 576	10 242
	24 (1)	1 000 pieces	4 936	5 280	5 647
	26	1 000 pieces	5 203	5 565	5 952
	73	1 000 pieces	2 948	3 153	3 372
	GROUP III B				
	10	1 000 pairs	18 530	20 034	21 661
	97	tonnes	1 554	1 662	1 778
	97a (1)	tonnes	1 319	1 411	1 509
Ukraine	GROUP I A				
	1	tonnes	707		
	2	tonnes	1 576		
	2a	tonnes	398		
	3	tonnes	404		
	GROUP I B				
	4	1 000 pieces	1 196		
	5	1 000 pieces	1 144		
	6	1 000 pieces	968		
	7	1 000 pieces	338		
	8	1 000 pieces	472		
	GROUP II A				
	9	tonnes	378		
	20	tonnes	615		
	22	tonnes	306		

▼**M6**

Third country	Category	Unit	Community quantitative limits		
			1995	1996	1997
	23	tonnes	366		
	39	tonnes	218		
	GROUP II B				
	12	1 000 pairs	3 384		
	13	1 000 pieces	2 239		
	15	1 000 pieces	179		
	16	1 000 pieces	84		
	21	1 000 pieces	189		
	24	1 000 pieces	654		
	26/27	1 000 pieces	413		
	29	1 000 pieces	75		
	73	1 000 pieces	412		
	83	tonnes	173		
	GROUP III A				
	33	tonnes	694		
	36	tonnes	723		
	37	tonnes	923		
	50	tonnes	107		
	GROUP III B				
	67	tonnes	245		
	74	1 000 pieces	334		
	90	tonnes	597		
	GROUP IV				
	115	tonnes	222		
	117	tonnes	512		
	118	tonnes	321		
Uzbekistan	GROUP I A				
	2	tonnes	2 861		
	2a	tonnes	612		
Vietnam	GROUP I				
	Categories 1, 22, 23, 41, 42, 43, 47, 48, 49, 56, 115, 125 A, 125 B, 127 A, 127 B, 130 A, 130 B				
	Total	tonnes	2 635	2 692	2 750
	of which:				
	1	tonnes	180	181	182
	22	tonnes	275	281	286
	23	tonnes	193	199	205
	41	tonnes	514	537	561
	115	tonnes	100	102	103
	130 A / 130 B	tonnes	160	162	165
	GROUP II				
	Categories 2, 3, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 50, 53, 61, 100, 117, 136				
	Total	tonnes	2 765	2 833	2 902
	of which:				
	2	tonnes	494	495	496
	3	tonnes	268	269	270
	32	tonnes	58	59	60
	35	tonnes	340	354	368
	36	tonnes	179	186	194
	37	tonnes	250	260	270
	50	tonnes	126	132	139
	117	tonnes	90	91	92
	GROUP III				
	Categories 38 A, 63, 65, 140				
	Total	tonnes	549	565	582
	of which:				
	65	tonnes	353	367	382

▼**M6**

Third country	Category	Unit	Community quantitative limits		
			1995	1996	1997
	GROUP IV Categories 4, 5, 10, 12, 13, 24, 28, 67, 68, 69, 70, 72, 73, 74, 75, 83, 156, 157				
	Total	tonnes	6 228	6 379	6 534
	of which:				
	4	1 000 pieces	3 525	3 550	3 575
	5	1 000 pieces	1 365	1 373	1 381
	10	1 000 pairs	3 970	4 169	4 377
	12	1 000 pairs	2 173	2 216	2 261
	13	1 000 pieces	5 319	5 372	5 426
	24	1 000 pieces	1 663	1 696	1 730
	28	1 000 pieces	1 925	1 973	2 022
	67	tonnes	255	269	284
	68	tonnes	196	203	210
	73	1 000 pieces	267	272	276
	74	1 000 pieces	408	424	441
	83	tonnes	123	126	130
	156	tonnes	47	49	51
	157	tonnes	163	166	170
	GROUP V Categories 6, 7, 8, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 21, 26, 27, 29, 31, 76, 77, 78, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 159, 161				
	Total	tonnes	10 706	10 875	11 047
	of which:				
	6	1 000 pieces	2 264	2 275	2 287
	7	1 000 pieces	1 135	1 144	1 153
	8	1 000 pieces	6 595	6 635	6 674
	14	1 000 pieces	335	344	353
	15	1 000 pieces	128	132	135
	16	1 000 pieces	280	284	288
	17	1 000 pieces	244	248	251
	18	tonnes	749	764	779
	21	1 000 pieces	8 069	8 190	8 313
	26	1 000 pieces	375	379	383
	27	1 000 pieces	168	171	174
	29	1 000 pieces	136	139	143
	31	1 000 pieces	905	907	910
	76	tonnes	664	684	704
	78	tonnes	338	345	352
	159	tonnes	102	103	104
	161	tonnes	152	154	155
	GROUP VI Categories 9, 19, 20, 38 B, 39, 40, 58, 59, 60, 62, 66, 90, 91, 93, 95, 96, 97, 101, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 118, 120, 123, 141, 142, 151 A, 151 B				
	Total	tonnes	3 822	3 908	3 995
	of which:				
	9	tonnes	768	787	807
	19	1 000 pieces	643	662	682
	20	tonnes	197	202	208
	39	tonnes	140	142	145
	90	tonnes	140	144	149
	97	tonnes	86	89	91
	118	tonnes	74	75	77

([1]) See appendix A.
([2]) See appendix B.
([3]) See appendix C.

▼**M6**

Appendix A to Annex V

Category	Third country	Remarks
1	Pakistan	The following additional quantities may be added to the relevant annual quantitative limits: 1995: 365 tonnes, 1996: 375 tonnes, 1997: 386 tonnes. These quantities may, subject to notification, be transferred to the relevant quantitative limits for category 2. Part of the quantity so transferred may be used on a pro rata basis for category 2 a.
	Peru	In addition to the quantitative limits shown in Annex V, an additional annual quantity of 900 tonnes of products falling within category 1 is reserved for imports into the Community for processing by the Community industry.
2	China	For fabrics, below 115 cm in width (CN codes: 5208 11 90, 5208 12 11, 5208 12 91, 5208 13 00, 5208 19 00, 5208 21 90, 5208 22 11, 5208 22 91, 5208 23 00, 5208 29 00, 5208 31 00, 5208 32 11, 5208 32 91, 5208 33 00, 5208 39 00, 5208 41 00, 5208 42 00, 5208 43 00, 5208 49 00, 5208 51 00, 5208 52 10, 5208 53 00, 5208 59 00, 5209 11 00, 5209 12 00, 5209 19 00, 5209 21 00, 5209 22 00, 5209 29 00, 5209 31 00, 5209 32 00, 5209 39 00, 5209 41 00, 5209 42 00, 5209 43 00, 5209 49 10, 5209 49 90, 5209 51 00, 5209 52 00, 5209 59 00, 5210 11 10, 5210 12 00, 5210 19 00, 5210 31 10, 5210 32 00, 5210 39 00, 5210 41 00, 5210 42 00, 5210 49 00, 5211 11 00, 5211 12 00, 5211 19 00, 5211 31 00, 5211 32 00,

▼**M6**

Category	Third country	Remarks
		5211 39 00, 5211 41 00, 5211 42 00, 5211 43 00, 5211 49 19, 5211 49 90, 5212 11 10, 5212 11 90, 5212 13 90, 5212 14 10, 5212 14 90, 5212 21 10, 5212 21 90, 5212 23 10, 5212 23 90, 5212 24 10, 5212 24 90, ex 5811 00 00 and ex 6308 00 00), the following additional quantities may be exported to the Community by China: 1995: 1 385 tonnes. For fabrics of category 2 for medical gauze (CN codes: 5208 11 10 and 5208 21 10) the following additional quantities may be exported to the Community by China: 1995: 1 914 tonnes. Possibility of transfer to and from category 3 of up to 40 % of the category to which the transfer is made.
3	China	Possibility of transfer with category 2 of up to 40 % of the category to which the transfer is made.
	Malaysia Thailand	The quantitative limits shown in Annex V include cotton fabric falling within category 2.
3 (a)	Malaysia Thailand	The quantitative limits shown in Annex V include cotton fabric other than unbleached or bleached falling within category 2 (a).
4	Bulgaria China Hong Kong India Macao Malaysia Pakistan Philippines Poland Romania Singapore South Korea Taiwan	For the purpose of setting off exports against the agreed quantitative limits a conversion rate of five garments (other than babies' garments) of a maximum commercial size of 130 cm or three garments whose commercial size exceeds 130 cm may be applied for up to 5 % of the quantitative limits. For Hong Kong, Macao and South Korea, this figure shall be 3 %, and for Taiwan 4 %. The export licence concerning these products must bear, in box 9, the words ‘The conversion rate for garments of a commercial size of not more than 130 cm must be applied’.
5	China	These figures include the following quantities reserved for European industry for a period of 180 days each year: 1995: 608 000 pieces. For products of category 5 (other than anoraks, windcheaters, waister jackets and the like) of fine animal hair falling within CN codes: 6110 10 35, 6110 10 38, 6110 10 95 and 6110 10 98, the following sublimits apply within the quantitative limits established for category 5: 1995: 148 000 pieces.

▼M6

Category	Third country	Remarks
5 (a)	Mongolia	Products of catergory 5 (a) consist of articles of cashmere or other fine animal hair falling within the following CN codes: 6110 10 35, 6110 10 38, 6110 10 95 and 6110 10 98 The export licences and origin certificates covering consignments of these products must bear: ~~cat~~egory 5 (a) in box 4, ~~the~~ words 'Produits en poils fins' (or 'Products of fine animal hair') in box 9, ~~an~~ indication of the types of fine animal hair of which the products are made up in box 10.
6	China	The figures include the following quantities reserved for European industry for a period of 180 days each year: 1995: 1 082 000 pieces. The following additional quantities of shorts (CN codes 6203 41 90, 6203 42 90, 6203 43 90 and 6203 49 50) may be exported by China to the Community: 1995: 1 075 000 pieces.
	Brazil Bulgaria Czech Republic Slovak Republic Hungary India Indonesia Macao Malaysia Pakistan Philippines Poland Singapore South Korea Sri Lanka Taiwan	For the purpose of setting off exports against the agreed quantitative limits a conversion rate of five garments (other than babies' garments) of a maximum commercial size of 130 cm for three garments whose commercial size exceeds 130 cm may be applied for up to 5 % of the quantitative limits. For Macao this figure shall be 3 % and for Hong Kong it shall be 1 %. Utilization of the conversion rate for Hong Kong is limited in respect of long trousers to the subceiling shown below. The export licence concerning these products must bear, in box 9, the words 'The conversion rate for garments of a commercial size of not more than 130 cm must be applied'.
	Hong Kong	Within the quantitative limits laid down in Annex V there are the following subceilings for long trousers falling within CN codes 6203 41 10, 6203 42 31, 6203 42 33, 6203 42 35, 6203 43 19, 6203 49 19, 6204 61 10, 6204 62 31, 6204 62 39, 6204 63 18, 6204 69 18, 6211 32 42, 6211 33 42, 6211 42 42 and 6211 43 42: 1995: 52 593 000 pieces, 1996: 52 898 000 pieces, 1997: 53 205 000 pieces. The export licence covering these products should be endorsed 'category 6 A'.
7	China	These figures include the following quantities reserved for European industry for a period of 180 days each year: 1995: 657 000 pieces.
8	China	These figures include the following quantities reserved for European industry for a period of 180 days each year: 1995: 1 061 000 pieces.
13	Hong Kong	The quantitative limits shown in Annex V cover only products of cotton or synthetic fibres falling within CN codes 6107 11 00, 6107 12 00, 6108 21 00 and 6108 22 00. In addition to the quantitative limits shown in Annex V, the following specific quantities were agreed for exports of products (of wool or regenerated fibres) falling within CN codes 6107 12 00, 6107 19 00, 6108 22 00 and 6108 29 00: 1995: 1 768 tonnes,

▼M6

Category	Third country	Remarks
		1996: 1 850 tonnes, 1997: 1 936 tonnes. The export licence covering these products should be endorsed 'category 13 S'.
15	China	These figures include the following quantities reserved for European industry for a period of 180 days each year: 1995: 281 000 pieces.
17	South Korea	Additional flexibility of 1,5 % transfer in respect of products falling within category 21 is available.
21	South Korea	Additional flexibility of 1,5 % transfer in respect of products falling within category 17 is available.
	China Hong Kong Macao Philippines South Korea Sri Lanka Taiwan	For the purpose of setting off exports against the agreed quantitative limits a conversion rate of five garments (other than babies' garments) of a maximum commercial size of 130 cm for three garments whose commercial size exceeds 130 cm may be applied for up to 5 % of the quantitative limits. For Hong Kong this figure shall be 2 %, for South Korea 3 % and for Taiwan 4 %. The export licence concerning these products must bear, in box 9, the words 'The conversion rate for garments of a commercial size of not more than 130 cm must be applied'.
	China	These figures include the following quantities reserved for European industry for a period of 180 days each year: 1995: 925 000 pieces.
24	China Czech Republic Slovak Republic Hungary Macao Poland	For the purpose of setting off exports against the agreed quantitative limits a conversion rate of five garments (other than babies' garments) of a maximum commercial size of 130 cm for three garments whose commercial size exceeds 130 cm may be applied for up to 5 % of the quantitative limits. The export licence concerning these products must bear, in box 9, the words 'The conversion rate for garments of a commercial size of not more than 130 cm must be applied'.
	Thailand	The quantitative limits do not cover products falling within CN codes 6107 21 00 and 6107 22 00.
26	China	These figures include the following quantities reserved for European industry for a period of 180 days each year: 1995: 322 000 pieces.
28	Taiwan	In addition to the quantitative limits laid down in Annex V, specific quantities were agreed for exports of bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts falling within CN codes 6103 41 90, 6103 42 90, 6103 43 90, 6103 49 91, 6104 61 90, 6104 62 90, 6104 63 90 and 6104 69 91 only: 1995: 174 tonnes.
29	South Korea	In addition to the quantitative limits laid down in Annex V, additional quantities are reserved for martial arts (judo, karate, kung fu, taekwondo or the like) clothing: 1995: 286 000 pieces, 1996: 297 000 pieces, 1997: 309 000 pieces.
33	China	These quantitative limits apply also to products declared for re-export outside the Community.
68	Hong Kong	The quantitative limits shown in Annex V cover only the garments falling within CN codes 6111 10 90, 6111 20 90, 6111 30 90,

▼**M6**

Category	Third country	Remarks
		ex 6111 90 00, ex 6209 10 00, ex 6209 20 00, ex 6209 30 00 and ex 6209 90 00. In addition to the quantitative limits shown in Annex V, the following specific quantities were agreed for exports of babies garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted, other than gloves, mittens and mitts; babies garments other than knitted or crocheted falling within CN codes 6111 10 90, 6111 20 90, 6111 30 90, ex 6111 90 00, ex 6209 10 00, ex 6209 20 00, ex 6209 30 00 and ex 6209 90 00: 1995: 688 tonnes, 1996: 716 tonnes, 1997: 745 tonnes. The export licence covering these products should be endorsed 'category 68 S'.
72	Hong Kong	Applies only to knitted swimwear.
73	China Hong Kong Hungary Macao Philippines Romania	For the purpose of setting off exports against the agreed quantitative limits a conversion rate of five garments (other than babies' garments) of a maximum commercial size of 130 cm for three garments whose commercial size exceeds 130 cm may be applied for up to 5 % of the quantitative limits. For Hong Kong this figure shall be 3 %. The export licence concerning these products must bear, in box 9, the words 'The conversion rate for garments of a commercial size of not more than 130 cm must be applied'.
76	China	These figures include the following quantities reserved for European industry for a period of 180 days each year: 1995: 165 tonnes.
97 (a)	South Korea Taiwan Thailand	Fine nets (CN codes 5608 11 19 and 5608 11 99).

▼**M6**

Appendix B to Annex V

<table>
<tr><th>Third country</th><th>Remarks</th></tr>
<tr><td>China</td><td>The following quantities, made available annually for the year 1995, may be used exclusively at European fairs:
<table>
<tr><th>Category</th><th>Quantity</th><th>Unit</th></tr>
<tr><td>1</td><td>317</td><td>tonnes</td></tr>
<tr><td>2</td><td>1 338</td><td>tonnes</td></tr>
<tr><td>2 a</td><td>159</td><td>tonnes</td></tr>
<tr><td>3</td><td>196</td><td>tonnes</td></tr>
<tr><td>3 a</td><td>27</td><td>tonnes</td></tr>
<tr><td>4</td><td>2 061</td><td>1 000 pieces</td></tr>
<tr><td>5</td><td>705</td><td>1 000 pieces</td></tr>
<tr><td>6</td><td>1 689</td><td>1 000 pieces</td></tr>
<tr><td>7</td><td>302</td><td>1 000 pieces</td></tr>
<tr><td>8</td><td>992</td><td>1 000 pieces</td></tr>
<tr><td>9</td><td>294</td><td>tonnes</td></tr>
<tr><td>10</td><td>2 215</td><td>1 000 pairs</td></tr>
<tr><td>12</td><td>843</td><td>1 000 pairs</td></tr>
<tr><td>13</td><td>3 192</td><td>1 000 pieces</td></tr>
<tr><td>19</td><td>5 431</td><td>1 000 pieces</td></tr>
<tr><td>20/39</td><td>372</td><td>tonnes</td></tr>
<tr><td>21</td><td>964</td><td>1 000 pieces</td></tr>
<tr><td>22</td><td>332</td><td>tonnes</td></tr>
<tr><td>24</td><td>1 138</td><td>1 000 pieces</td></tr>
<tr><td>32</td><td>184</td><td>tonnes</td></tr>
<tr><td>37</td><td>567</td><td>tonnes</td></tr>
<tr><td>37 a</td><td>158</td><td>tonnes</td></tr>
</table>
Flexibilities provided for in Article 7 of and Annex VIII to the present Regulation for China are applicable to the above categories and amounts.</td></tr>
</table>

▼M6

Appendix C to Annex V

Community quantitative limits

(The product descriptions of the categories are to be found in Annex I B)

Third country	Category	Unit	Quantitative limits	
			1995	1996
China	GROUP I			
	ex 20 (1)	tonnes	33	35
	ex 39 (1)	tonnes	322	337
	GROUP II			
	ex 13 (1)	1 000 pieces	616	634
	ex 18 (1)	tonnes	759	793
	ex 24 (1)	1 000 pieces	142	149
	GROUP IV			
	115	tonnes	979	1 008
	117	tonnes	466	480
	118	tonnes	1 018	1 059
	120	tonnes	401	417
	122	tonnes	137	143
	123	tonnes	68	71
	GROUP V			
	124 (2)	tonnes	749	779
	125 A	tonnes	16	16
	125 B	tonnes	29	31
	126	tonnes	16	16
	127 A	tonnes	21	22
	127 B	tonnes	10	11
	136 A	tonnes	320	333
	140	tonnes	105	109
	145	tonnes	21	22
	146 A	tonnes	125	130
	146 B	tonnes	188	196
	151 B	tonnes	1 933	2 011
	156 (3)	tonnes	2 588	2 679
	157 (3)	tonnes	10 250	10 506
	159 (3)	tonnes	3 950	3 990
	160	tonnes	44	45
	161 (3)	tonnes	13 136	13 465

(1) Categories marked by ‘ex’ cover products other than those of wool or fine animal hairs, cotton or synthetic or artificial textile materials.
(2) This limit does not apply to fibres of polyvinyl alcohol falling within CN code ex 5503 90 90.
(3) For these categories, China undertakes to reserve, as a priority 23 % of the quantitative limits concerned for users belonging to the textile Community industry during 90 days beginning on 1 January of each year.

▼M6

ANNEX VI

Referred to in Article 3

Cottage industry and folklore products

1. The exemption provided for in Article 3 in respect of cottage industry products shall apply only to the following types of products:

   (a) fabrics woven on looms operated solely by hand or foot, being fabrics of a kind traditionally made in the cottage industry of each supplier country;

   (b) garments or other textile articles of a kind traditionally made in the cottage industry of each supplier country, obtained manually from the fabrics referred to above and sewn exclusively by hand without the aid of any machine. In the case of Pakistan, the exemption shall apply to cottage industry products made by hand from the products described in subparagraph (a). In the case of India this exception applies to the cottage industry products made by hand from the products described in subparagraph (a) other than garments. The specific provisions regarding garments are set out in Annex VIa;

   (c) traditional folklore products of each supplier country, made by hand, listed in an Annex to the bilateral agreements or arrangements concerned;

   (d) in the case of Bangladesh, Indonesia, Malaysia, Sri Lanka and Thailand, traditional handicraft batik fabrics and textile articles made from such batik fabrics whether sewn by hand or on a hand- or foot-operated sewing machine. Batik fabrics shall be defined as follows:

   handicraft batik fabrics are made according to a traditional process whereby colours and shades are applied to white unbleached fabrics. This process is carried out by hand in three stages:

   i) application of wax to the fabric by hand;

   ii) dyeing or painting (colour is applied either by the traditional craft method of dyeing, or by hand painting);

   iii) removal of wax by boiling the fabric.

   These three treatments are carried out for each of the colours or shades applied to the fabrics.

2. Exemption shall be granted only in respect of products covered by a certificate conforming to the specimen attached to this Annex and issued by the competent authorities in the supplier country.

   However, in the case of Turkey, the export information document shall conform to the specimen attached to this Annex.

   In the case of Bangladesh, Indonesia, Malaysia, Sri Lanka and Thailand, the following shall be entered in box 11 of the certificate:

   ‘(d) traditional handicraft batik fabrics and textile articles made from such batik fabrics’

   and

   ‘(d) tissus artisanaux traditonnels “batik” et articles textiles fabriqués à partir de tels tissus “batik”.’

   In the case of India, the title of the certificate is as follows:

   ‘Certificate in regard to handloom fabrics, products of the cottage industry and traditional folklore products, issued in conformity with and under the conditions regulating trade in textile products with the European Economic Community’,

   ‘Certificat relatif aux tissus tissés sur métier à main et aux produits faits avec ces tissus de fabrication artisanale et aux produits relevant du folklore traditionnel délivré en conformité avec et sous les conditions régissant les échanges de produits textiles avec la Communauté Economique Européenne’,

   and paragraph (b) in box 11 shall read as follows:

   ‘(b) hand-made cottage industry products made of the fabrics described under (a)’,

   and

   ‘(b) produits de fabrication artisanale faits à la main avec les tissus décrits sous (a)’.

   In the case of Turkey, the export information document shall bear a conspicuous stamp ‘Fokklore’. In the case of Hungary, the certificates concerning

▼**M6**

the products envisaged in indent (c) above must bear a stamp 'FOLKLORE' marked clearly. In the case of a difference of opinion between the Community and Hungary concerning the nature of these products, consultations shall be held within one month in order to resolve these differences.

The certificate and export information document shall specify the grounds on which exemption is granted.

3. Should imports of any product covered by this Annex reach proportions liable to cause problems within the Community, consultations with the supplying countries shall be initiated as soon as possible, with a view to resolving the situation by the adoption of a quantitative limit or surveillance measures, in accordance with Articles 10 and 13 of this Regulation.

The provisions of Part III of Annex III shall apply *mutatis mutandis* to the products covered in paragraph 1 of this Annex.

▼**M6**

ANNEX VIa

INDIA

1. Exports of hand-made garments made in the cottage industry of India from fabric referred to in paragraph 1 of Annex VI (i.e. those categories of products falling within Groups I B, II B and III B, in Annex I) are included in the quantitative limits established in Annex V. These products will be covered by export certificates.

2. Additional quantities have been established for such products belonging to categories 6, 8, 15 and 27. These are set out in the table attached to this Annex.

3. For all consignments of garments subject to the quantitative limits listed in the table referred to in paragraph 2, the export licence provided for in Article 11 (1) of Part II of Annex III shall be replaced by a certificate conforming to the model attached to Annex VI.

4. The certificate referred to in paragraph 3 shall contain the following information in box 7:

   — the category number of the product in question,

   — the quota year,

   — the reference ‘Hand-made garments’.

5. The provisions from Articles 11 to 30 of Annex III and the provisions of Annex IV concerning administrative cooperation shall also apply to the consignments of the products set out in the following table and to the certificate referred to in paragraph 3 above.

6. The provisions of Article 7 of the Regulation shall apply to the quantities listed in Table A below, except that there shall be no inter-category transfer between those quantitative limits and the quantitative limits set out in Annex V to this Regulation.

▼**M6**

TABLE A

Community quantitative limits: 1993 to 1995

		1993	1994	1995
Category 6	1 000 pieces	646	678	712
Category 8	1 000 pieces	1 645	1 690	1 737
Category 15	1 000 pieces	730	774	821
Category 27	1 000 pieces	1 290	1 342	1 395

▼M6

1 Exporter (name, full address, country) Exportateur (nom, adresse complète, pays)	**ORIGINAL**	2 **No**
3 Consignee (name, full address, country) Destinataire (nom, adresse complète, pays)	**CERTIFICATE in regard to HANDLOOMS, TEXTILE HANDICRAFTS and TRADITIONAL TEXTILE PRODUCTS, OF THE COTTAGE INDUSTRY, issued in conformity with and under the conditions regulating trade in textile products with the European Economic Community** **CERTIFICAT relatif aux TISSUS TISSÉS SUR MÉTIERS À MAIN, aux PRODUITS TEXTILES FAITS À LA MAIN, et aux PRODUITS TEXTILES RELEVANT DU FOLKLORE TRADITIONNEL, DE FABRICATION ARTISANALE, délivré en conformité avec et sous les conditions régissant les échanges de produits textiles avec la Communauté économique européenne**	4 Country of origin Pays d'origine 5 Country of destination Pays de destination
6 Place and date of shipment — Means of transport Lieu et date d'embarquement — Moyen de transport	7 Supplementary details Données supplémentaires	

8 Marks and numbers — Number and kind of packages — DESCRIPTION OF GOODS Marques et numéros — Nombre et nature des colis — DÉSIGNATION DES MARCHANDISES	9 Quantity Quantité	10 FOB Value (1) Valeur fob (1)

11 CERTIFICATION BY THE COMPETENT AUTHORITY — VISA DE L'AUTORITÉ COMPÉTENTE

I, the undersigned, certify that the consignment described above includes only the following textile products of the cottage industry of the country shown in box No 4:

a) fabrics woven on looms operated solely by hand or foot (handlooms) (2)

b) garments or other textile articles obtained manually from the fabrics described under a) and sewn solely by hand without the aid of any machine (handicrafts) (2)

c) traditional folklore handicraft textile products made by hand, as defined in the list agreed between the European Economic Community and the country shown in box No 4.

Je soussigné certifie que l'envoi décrit ci-dessus contient exclusivement les produits textiles suivants relevant de la fabrication artisanale du pays figurant dans la case 4:

a) tissus tissés sur des métiers actionnés à la main ou au pied (handlooms) (2)

b) vêtements ou autres articles textiles obtenus manuellement à partir de tissus décrits sous a) et cousus uniquement à la main sans l'aide d'une machine (handicrafts) (2)

c) produits textiles relevant du folklore traditionnel fabriqués à la main, comme définis dans la liste convenue entre la Communauté économique européenne et le pays indiqué dans la case 4.

12 Competent authority (name, full address, country) Autorité compétente (nom, adresse complète, pays)	At — À ....., on — le ..... (Signature) (Stamp — Cachet)

(1) In the currency of the sale contract — Dans la monnaie du contrat de vente.
(2) Delete as appropriate — Biffer la (les) mention(s) inutile(s).

▼M6

Sample of the export information document for Turkey referred to in the second subparagraph of paragraph 2 of Annex VI

1 Exporter (name, full address, country) Exportateur (nom, adresse complète, pays)	**ORIGINAL**	2 No
	EXPORT INFORMATION DOCUMENT **in regard to handlooms, textile handicrafts and traditional textile products of the cottage industry** **DOCUMENT INFORMATION D'EXPORTATION** **relatif aux tissus tissés sur métiers à main, aux produits textiles faits à la main et aux produits textiles relevant du folklore traditionnel, de fabrication artisanale**	
3 Consignee (name, full address, country) Destinataire (nom, adresse complète, pays)		
To be sent to the importer Copie à envoyer à l'importeur	4 Country of origin Pays d'origine	5 Country of destination Pays de destination
6 Place and date of shipment — Means of transport Lieu et date d'embarquement — Moyen de transport	7 Supplementary details Données supplémentaires	

8 Marks and numbers — Number and kind of packages DESCRIPTION OF GOODS Marques et numéros — Nombre et nature des colis DÉSIGNATION DES MARCHANDISES	9 Combined nomenclature (CN) codes Codes de la nomenclature combinée (NC)	10 Quantity (1) Quantité	11 Value (2) fob Turkey Valeur fob Turquie

This document must be presented to the competent authorities in the importer member country within three months of its date of issue.
Le présent document doit être présenté aux autorités compétentes du pays membre importateur dans un délai de trois mois à compter de la date de sa délivrance.

12 CERTIFICATION BY THE TURKISH EXPORTING ASSOCIATION — VISA DE L'ASSOCIATION EXPORTATRICE TURQUE:

I, the undersigned, certify that the consignment described above includes only the following textile products of the cottage industry of the country shown in box No 4

a) fabrics woven on looms operated solely by hand or foot (handlooms) (3)

b) garments or other textile articles obtained manually from the fabrics described under a) and sewn solely by hand without the aid of any machine (handicrafts) (3)

c) traditional folklore handicraft textile products made by hand, as defined in the list agreed between the European Economic Community and the Associations shown in box No 13

Je soussigné certifie que l'envoi décrit ci-dessus contient exclusivement les produits textiles suivants, relevant de la fabrication artisanale du pays figurant dans la case 4

a) tissus tissés sur des métiers actionnés à la main ou au pied *(handlooms)* (3)

b) vêtements ou autres articles textiles obtenus manuellement à partir de tissus décrits au point a) et cousus uniquement à la main sans l'aide d'une machine *(handcrafts)* (3)

c) produits textiles relevant du folklore traditionnel fabriqués à la main, comme définis dans la liste convenue entre la Communauté économique européenne et les associations indiquées dans la case 13.

At-À ..... On-Le .....

13 COMPETENT ASSOCIATION (name, full address, country) ASSOCIATION COMPÉTENTE (nom, adresse complète, pays)	Signature	Stamp-Cachet

(1) Show net weight (kg) and also quantity in the unit prescribed for category.
Indiquer le poids net en kilogrammes ainsi que la quantité dans l'unité prévue pour la catégorie.

(2) In the currency of the sale contract — Dans la monnaie du contrat de vente.

(3) Delete as appropriate — Biffer la (les) mention(s) inutile(s).

▼M6

ANNEX VII

referred to in Article 5

Outward processing traffic

Article 1

Re-imports into the Community of textile products listed in column 2 of the table attached to this Annex, effected in accordance with the Regulations on economic outward processing in force in the Community, shall not be subject to the quantitative limits given in column 4 of the table and have been re-imported after processing in the corresponding third country listed in column 1 for each of the quantitative limits specified.

Article 2

Re-imports not covered by this Annex may be subject to specific quantitative limits in accordance with the procedure laid down in Article 17 of the Regulation, provided that the products concerned are subject to the quantitative limits laid down in Article 2 of this Regulation.

Article 3

1. Transfers between categories and advance use or carry-over of portions of specific quantitative limits from one year to another may be carried out in accordance with the procedure laid down in Article 17 of the Regulation.

2. However, automatic transfers in accordance with paragraph 1 may be carried out within the following limits:

— transfer between categories for up to 20 % of the quantitative limit established for the category to which the transfer is made, except in the case of re-imports from Bulgaria, the Czech Republic, Hungary, Poland, Romania and the Slovak Republic, where up to 25 % may be transferred,

— carry-over of a specific quantitative limit from one year to another for up to 10,5 % of the quantitative limit established for the actual year of utilization, except in the case of Bulgaria, the Czech Republic, Hungary, Poland, Romania and the Slovak Republic, where up to 13,5 % may be carried over,

— advance use of a specific quantitative limit for up to 7,5 % of the quantitative limit established for the actual year of utilization.

3. Where there is a need for additional imports the specific quantitative limits may be adjusted in accordance with the procedure laid down in Article 17 of the Regulation.

4. The Commission shall inform the third country or countries concerned of any measures taken pursuant to the preceding paragraphs.

Article 4

1. For the purpose of applying Article 1, the competent authorities of the Member States, before issuing prior authorizations in accordance with the relevant Community Regulations on economic outward processing, shall notify the Commission of the amounts of the requests for authorizations which they have received. The Commission shall notify its confirmation that the requested amount(s) are available for re-importation within the respective Community limits in accordance with the relevant Community Regulations on economic outward processing.

2. The requests included in the notifications to the Commission shall be valid if they establish clearly in each case:

(a) the third country in which the goods are to be processed;

(b) the category of textiles products concerned;

(c) the amount to be re-imported;

(d) the Member State in which the re-imported products are to be put into free circulation;

▼**M6**

(e) an indication as to whether the requests relate to

(i) a past beneficiary applying for the quantities set aside under Article 3 (4) or in accordance with the fifth subparagraph of Article 3 (5) of Council Regulation (EC) No 3036/94 [1], or to

(ii) an applicant under the third subparagraph of Article 3 (4) or under Article 3 (5) of that Regulation.

3. Normally the notifications referred to in the previous parahraphs of this Article shall be communicated electronically within the integrated network set up for this purpose, unless for imperative technical reasons it is necessary to use other means of communication temporarily.

4. As far as possible, the Commission shall confirm to the authorities the full amount indicated in the requests notified for each category of products and each third country concerned. Notifications presented by Member States for which no confirmation can be given because the amounts requested are no longer available within the Community quantitative limits, will be stored by the Commission in the chronological order in which they have been received and confirmed in the same order as soon as further amounts become available through the application of flexibilities foreseen in Article 3.

5. The competent authorities shall notify the Commission immediately after being informed of any quantity that is not used during the duration of validity of the import authorization. Such unused quantities shall automatically be recredited to the quantities within the Community quantitative limits not set aside pursuant to the first subparagraph of Article 3 (4) or to the fifth subparagraph of Article 3 (5) of Council Regulation (EC) No 3036/94.

The quantities for which a renunciation has been made pursuant to the third subparagraph of Article 3 (4) of Council Regulation (EC) No 3036/94, shall automatically be added to the quantities within the Community quota that are not set aside pursuant to the first sub-paragraph of Article 3 (4) or to the fifth sub-paragraph of Article 3 (5) of the said Regulation.

All such quantities as outline in the preceding subparagraphs shall be notified to the Commission in accordance with paragraph 3 above.

Article 5

The certificate of origin shall be issued by the competent governmental authorities in the supplier country concerned, in accordance with the Community legislation in force and the provisions of Annex III for all products covered by this Annex.

Article 6

The competent authorities of the Member States shall supply the Commission with the names and addresses of the authorities competent to issue the prior authorizations referred to in Article 4 together with specimens of the stamp impressions used by them.

[1] OJ No L 322, 15. 2. 1994, p. 1.

▼M6

TABLE

COMMUNITY QUANTITATIVE LIMITS FOR GOODS RE-IMPORTED UNDER OPT

applicable for the years 1995 to 1997

(The complete description of the goods is shown in Annex I)

Third country	Category	Unit	Community quantitative limits		
			1995	1996	1997
Belarus	GROUP IB				
	4	1 000 pieces	2 186		
	5	1 000 pieces	3 037		
	6	1 000 pieces	3 523		
	7	1 000 pieces	2 672		
	8	1 000 pieces	365		
	GROUP IIB				
	12	1 000 pairs	1 971		
	13	1 000 pieces	232		
	15	1 000 pieces	1 154		
	16	1 000 pieces	359		
	21	1 000 pieces	729		
	24	1 000 pieces	246		
	26/27	1 000 pieces	1 154		
	29	1 000 pieces	419		
	73	1 000 pieces	2 308		
	83	tonnes	350		
	GROUP IIIB				
	74	1 000 pieces	419		
Bulgaria	GROUP IB				
	4	1 000 pieces	12 053	12 867	13 735
	5	1 000 pieces	5 288	5 645	6 026
	6	1 000 pieces	7 483	8 044	8 648
	7	1 000 pieces	10 822	11 552	12 332
	8	1 000 pieces	5 141	5 411	5 695
	GROUP IIB				
	73	1 000 pieces	2 693	2 935	3 200
China	GROUP IB				
	4	1 000 pieces	275		
	5	1 000 pieces	605		
	6	1 000 pieces	2 108		
	7	1 000 pieces	581		
	8	1 000 pieces	1 333		
	GROUP IIB				
	13	1 000 pieces	500		
	14	1 000 pieces	500		
	15	1 000 pieces	449		
	16	1 000 pieces	893		
	17	1 000 pieces	700		
	18	tonnes	116		
	21	1 000 pieces	1 868		
	24	1 000 pieces	111		
	26	1 000 pieces	1 041		
	29	1 000 pieces	100		
	31	1 000 pieces	5 460		
	73	1 000 pieces	231		
	76	tonnes	925		
	78	tonnes	54		
	83	tonnes	54		
Czech Republic	GROUP IB				
	4	1 000 pieces	5 820	6 169	6 539

▼**M6**

Third country	Category	Unit	Community quantitative limits		
			1995	1996	1997
	5	1 000 pieces	4 544	4 817	5 106
	6	1 000 pieces	5 377	5 700	6 042
	7	1 000 pieces	2 921	3 096	3 282
	8	1 000 pieces	4 875	5 094	5 324
	GROUP IIB				
	12	1 000 pairs	8 123	8 732	9 387
	15	1 000 pieces	2 550	2 741	2 947
	16	1 000 pieces	1 454	1 563	1 680
	17	1 000 pieces	931	1 015	1 106
	24	1 000 pieces	1 091	1 173	1 261
	26	1 000 pieces	1 684	1 810	1 946
	76	tonnes	3 968	4 325	4 714
Hungary	GROUP IB				
	4	1 000 pieces	16 428	17 537	18 721
	5	1 000 pieces	8 688	9 274	9 900
	6	1 000 pieces	16 793	17 927	19 137
	7	1 000 pieces	13 527	14 440	15 415
	8	1 000 pieces	9 684	10 120	10 575
	GROUP IIB				
	12	1 000 pairs	27 822	30 117	32 602
	15	1 000 pieces	13 463	14 675	15 995
	16	1 000 pieces	2 859	3 116	3 397
	17	1 000 pieces	3 206	3 495	3 809
	24	1 000 pieces	7 694	8 386	9 141
	73	1 000 pieces	3 206	3 495	3 809
India	GROUP IB				
	7	1 000 pieces	2 783	2 904	3 030
	8	1 000 pieces	1 989	2 084	2 184
	GROUP IIB				
	15	1 000 pieces	100	110	122
	26	1 000 pieces	1 425	1 524	1 630
	27	1 000 pieces	1 226	1 311	1 403
Indonesia	GROUP IB				
	6	1 000 pieces	646	714	788
	7	1 000 pieces	430	474	524
	8	1 000 pieces	538	594	656
Macao	GROUP IB				
	6	1 000 pieces	235	241	247
	GROUP IIB				
	16	1 000 pieces	611	629	647
Malaysia	GROUP IB				
	4	1 000 pieces	192	209	227
	5	1 000 pieces	192	209	227
	6	1 000 pieces	192	209	227
	7	1 000 pieces	191	201	211
	8	1 000 pieces	154	162	170
Mongolia	GROUP IB				
	5	1 000 pieces	180		
Pakistan	GROUP IB				
	4	1 000 pieces	2 678	2 911	3 165
	5	1 000 pieces	1 091	1 205	1 331
	6	1 000 pieces	2 466	2 666	2 883
	7	1 000 pieces	1 172	1 267	1 370
	8	1 000 pieces	1 635	1 768	1 911

▼**M6**

Third country	Category	Unit	Community quantitative limits		
			1995	1996	1997
	GROUP IIB				
	26	1 000 pieces	1 600	1 730	1 871
Philippines	GROUP IB				
	6	1 000 pieces	480	510	543
	8	1 000 pieces	128	133	139
	GROUP IIB				
	21	1 000 pieces	205	220	235
Poland	GROUP IB				
	4	1 000 pieces	9 701	10 283	10 900
	5	1 000 pieces	11 551	12 331	13 163
	6	1 000 pieces	23 072	24 802	26 663
	8	1 000 pieces	20 623	21 706	22 845
	GROUP IIB				
	12	1 000 pairs	8 975	9 783	10 663
	14	1 000 pieces	5 835	6 360	6 933
	15	1 000 pieces	14 104	15 373	16 757
	16	1 000 pieces	4 552	4 962	5 408
	24	1 000 pieces	3 206	3 495	3 809
	26	1 000 pieces	5 129	5 591	6 094
Romania	GROUP IB				
	4	1 000 pieces	5 456	5 783	6 130
	5	1 000 pieces	9 838	10 502	11 211
	6	1 000 pieces	14 758	15 754	16 818
	7	1 000 pieces	11 069	11 816	12 614
	8	1 000 pieces	15 911	16 627	17 375
	GROUP IIB				
	12	1 000 pairs	10 601	11 396	12 251
	14	1 000 pieces	3 206	3 495	3 809
	15	1 000 pieces	7 694	8 386	9 141
	17	1 000 pieces	4 487	4 891	5 331
	24	1 000 pieces	5 129	5 591	6 094
	73	1 000 pieces	2 051	2 236	2 437
Russia	GROUP IB				
	4	1 000 pieces	796		
	5	1 000 pieces	1 822		
	6	1 000 pieces	5 041		
	7	1 000 pieces	3 219		
	8	1 000 pieces	2 916		
	GROUP IIB				
	12	1 000 pairs	3 888		
	13	1 000 pieces	1 181		
	15	1 000 pieces	3 137		
	16	1 000 pieces	1 147		
	21	1 000 pieces	4 421		
	24	1 000 pieces	2 247		
	26/27	1 000 pieces	2 656		
	29	1 000 pieces	3 602		
	73	1 000 pieces	2 775		
	83	tonnes	414		
	GROUP IIIB				
	74	1 000 pieces	826		
Singapore	GROUP IB				
	7	1 000 pieces	514	550	589
Slovak Republic	GROUP IB				

▼**M6**

Third country	Category	Unit	Community quantitative limits		
			1995	1996	1997
	4	1 000 pieces	1 510	1 601	1 697
	5	1 000 pieces	3 389	3 592	3 808
	6	1 000 pieces	3 661	3 881	4 113
	7	1 000 pieces	1 957	2 074	2 199
	8	1 000 pieces	2 987	3 121	3 262
	GROUP IIB				
	12	1 000 pairs	8 431	9 063	9 743
	15	1 000 pieces	3 086	3 317	3 566
	16	1 000 pieces	1 215	1 306	1 404
	17	1 000 pieces	1 641	1 789	1 950
	24	1 000 pieces	2 041	2 194	2 359
	26	1 000 pieces	1 684	1 810	1 946
	76	tonnes	5 438	5 927	6 461
Sri Lanka	GROUP IB				
	6	1 000 pieces	2 015	2 219	2 444
	7	1 000 pieces	1 520	1 674	1 844
	8	1 000 pieces	1 437	1 583	1 744
	GROUP IIB				
	21	1 000 pieces	1 548	1 727	1 928
Thailand	GROUP IB				
	5	1 000 pieces	126	137	150
	6	1 000 pieces	126	137	150
	7	1 000 pieces	227	245	265
	8	1 000 pieces	126	137	150
	GROUP IIB				
	21	1 000 pieces	485	569	668
	26	1 000 pieces	191	209	228
Ukraine	GROUP IB				
	4	1 000 pieces	1 943		
	5	1 000 pieces	2 672		
	6	1 000 pieces	3 402		
	7	1 000 pieces	4 980		
	8	1 000 pieces	972		
	GROUP IIB				
	12	1 000 pairs	7 392		
	13	1 000 pieces	932		
	15	1 000 pieces	2 916		
	16	1 000 pieces	599		
	21	1 000 pieces	1 943		
	24	1 000 pieces	862		
	26/27	1 000 pieces	5 831		
	29	1 000 pieces	1 318		
	73	1 000 pieces	608		
	83	tonnes	291		
	GROUP IIIB				
	74	1 000 pieces	599		
Vietnam	GROUP IB				
	4	1 000 pieces	227	228	229
	5	1 000 pieces	173	174	175
	6	1 000 pieces	324	326	328
	7	1 000 pieces	241	244	247
	8	1 000 pieces	868	875	883
	GROUP IIB				
	12	1 000 pairs	1 764	1 817	1 871
	13	1 000 pieces	550	558	567

▼**M6**

Third country	Category	Unit	Community quantitative limits		
			1995	1996	1997
	18	tonnes	223	229	236
	21	1 000 pieces	438	448	457
	24	1 000 pieces	249	257	265
	26	1 000 pieces	86	89	92
	31	1 000 pieces	344	358	371
	76	tonnes	268	280	293

COMMUNITY QUANTITATIVE LIMITS FOR GOODS RE-IMPORTED UNDER OPT

applicable for the years 1995 to 1997

(The complete description of the goods is shown in Annex IB)

Third country	Category	Unit	Community quantitative limits		
			1995	1996	1997
China	GROUP V				
	159	tonnes	8		
	161	tonnes	15		

▼**M6**

ANNEX VIII

referred to in Article 7

Flexibility provisions

The attached table indicates for each of the supplier countries listed in column 1 the maximum amounts which, after advance notification to the Commission, it may transfer between the corresponding quantitative limits indicated in Annex V in accordance with the following provisions:

— advance utilization of the quantitative limit for the particular category established for the following quota year shall be authorized up to the percentage of the quantitative limit for the current year indicated in column 2; the amounts in question shall be deducted from the corresponding quantitative limits for the following year,

— carry-over of amounts not utilized in a given year to the corresponding quantitative limit for the following year shall be authorized up to the percentage of the quantitative limit for the year of actual utilization indicated in column 3,

— transfers from categories 1 to categories 2 and 3 shall be authorized up to the percentages of the quantitative limit to which the transfer is made indicated in column 4,

— transfers between categories 2 and 3 shall be authorized up to the percentages of the quantitative limit to which the transfer is made indicated in column 5,

— transfers between categories 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8 shall be authorized up to the percentages of the quantitative limit to which the transfer is made indicated in column 6,

— transfers into any of the categories in Groups II or III (and where applicable Group IV) from any of the categories in Groups I, II or III shall be authorized up to the percentages of the quantitative limit to which the transfer is made indicated in column 7.

The cumulative application of the flexibility provisions referred to above shall not result in an increase in any Community quantitative limit for a given year above the percentage indicated in column 8.

The table of equivalence applicable to the abovementioned transfers is given in Annex I.

Additional conditions, possibilities for transfers and notes are given in column 9 of the table.

▼**M6**

Country	Advance utilization	Carry-over	Transfers from cat. 1 to cats 2 and 3	Transfers between cats 2 and 3	Transfers between cats 4, 5, 6, 7, 8	Transfers from Groups I, II, III to Groups II, III, IV	Maximum increase in any cat.	Additional conditions
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Albania	5 %	9 %	11 %	11 %	11 %	11 %	17 %	Imports are currently not subject to quantitative limits. With regard to column 7, transfers can also be made from and to Group V.
Argentina	5 %	7 %	7 %	7 %	7 %	7 %	n.a.	Transfers may be made from categories 2 and 3 to category 1 up to 4 %.
Armenia	5 %	7 %	4 %	4 %	4 %	5 %	13,5 %	Imports are currently not subject to quantitative limits. With regard to column 7, transfers can also be made from and to Group V. For Group I categories the limit in column 8 is 13 %.
Azerbaijan	5 %	7 %	4 %	4 %	4 %	5 %	13,5 %	Imports are currently not subject to quantitative limits. With regard to column 7, transfers can also be made from and to Group V. For Group I categories the limit in column 8 is 13 %.
Bangladesh	5 %	10 %	12 %	7 %	7 %	7 %	n.a.	*Note:* imports are currently not subject to quantitative limits.
Belarus	5 %	7 %	4 %	4 %	4 %	5 %	13,5 %	With regard to column 7, transfers can also be made from and to Group V. For Group I categories the limit in column 8 is 13 %.
Brazil	5 %	7 %	7 %	7 %	7 %	7 %	n.a.	A transfer of 2 % from categories 2 and 3 to category 1 shall also be authorized.

▼**M6**

Country	Advance utilization	Carry-over	Transfers from cat. 1 to cats 2 and 3	Transfers between cats 2 and 3	Transfers between cats 4, 5, 6, 7, 8	Transfers from Groups I, II, III to Groups II, III, IV	Maximum increase in any cat.	Additional conditions
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Bulgaria	6 %	10 %	7 %	7 %	7 %	10 %	17 %	With regard to column 4, transfers can also be made from categories 2 and 3 to category 1. With regard to columns 4 and 5, the total quantities transferred to categories 2 and 3 may not exceed 7 %.
China	2 %	5 %	7 %	7 %	7 %	7 %	17 %	Further amounts may be authorized following consultations in accordance with Article 16 up to: column 2: 5 % column 3: 7 %. With regard to column 7, transfers from Groups I, II and III may only be made into Groups II and III.
Czech Republic	6 %	10 %	7 %	7 %	7 %	10 %	n.a.	
Estonia	5 %	7 %	4 %	4 %	4 %	5 %	13,5 %	Imports are currently not subject to quantitative limits. With regard to column 7, transfers can also be made from and to Group V. For Group I categories the limit in column 8 is 13 %.
Georgia	5 %	7 %	4 %	4 %	4 %	5 %	13,5 %	Imports are currently not subject to quantitative limits. With regard to column 7, transfers can also be made from and to Group V. For Group I categories the limit in column 8 is 13 %.

▼M6

Country	Advance utilization	Carry-over	Transfers from cat. 1 to cats 2 and 3	Transfers between cats 2 and 3	Transfers between cats 4, 5, 6, 7, 8	Transfers from Groups I, II, III to Groups II, III, IV	Maximum increase in any cat.	Additional conditions
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Hong Kong	1 %	2 %	0 %	4 %	4 %	5 %	n.a.	Further amounts may be authorized following consultations in accordance with Article 16 up to: column 2: 5 % column 3: 7 %.
Hungary	6 %	10 %	7 %	7 %	7 %	10 %	n.a.	
India	5 %	7 %	7 %	7 %	7 %	7 %	n.a.	
Indonesia	5 %	7 %	7 %	7 %	7 %	7 %	n.a.	
Kazakhstan	5 %	7 %	4 %	4 %	4 %	5 %	13,5 %	Imports are currently not subject to quantitative limits. With regard to column 7, transfers can also be made from and to Group V. For Group I categories the limit in column 8 is 13 %.
Kyrgyzstan	5 %	7 %	4 %	4 %	4 %	5 %	13,5 %	Imports are currently not subject to quantitative limits. With regard to column 7, transfers can also be made from and to Group V. For Group I categories the limit in column 8 is 13 %.
Latvia	5 %	7 %	4 %	4 %	4 %	5 %	13,5 %	Imports are currently not subject to quantitative limits. With regard to column 7, transfers can also be made from and to Group V. For Group I categories the limit in column 8 is 13 %.

▼**M6**

Country	Advance utilization	Carry-over	Transfers from cat. 1 to cats 2 and 3	Transfers between cats 2 and 3	Transfers between cats 4, 5, 6, 7, 8	Transfers from Groups I, II, III to Groups II, III, IV	Maximum increase in any cat.	Additional conditions
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Lithuania	5 %	7 %	4 %	4 %	4 %	5 %	13,5 %	Imports are currently not subject to quantitative limits. With regard to column 7, transfers can also be made from and to Group V. For Group I categories the limit in column 8 is 13 %.
Macao	1 %	2 %	0 %	4 %	4 %	5 %	n.a.	Further amounts may be authorized following consultations in accordance with Article 16 up to: column 2: 5 % column 3: 7 %.
Malaysia	5 %	7 %	7 %	7 %	7 %	7 %	n.a.	
Moldova	5 %	7 %	4 %	4 %	4 %	5 %	13,5 %	Imports are currently not subject to quantitative limits. With regard to column 7, transfers can also be made from and to Group V. For Group I categories the limit in column 8 is 13 %.
Mongolia	5 %	7 %	4 %	4 %	4 %	5 %	13,5 %	With regard to column 7, transfers can also be made from and to Group V. With regard to column 4, transfers may also be made from categories 2 and 3 to category 1.
Pakistan	5 %	7 %	7 %	7 %	7 %	7 %	n.a.	With regard to column 4 transfers may be made between categories 1, 2 and 3.
Peru	5 %	9 %	11 %	7 %	7 %	7 %	n.a.	Transfers may be made between categories 1, 2 and 3 up to 11 %.
Philippines	5 %	7 %	7 %	7 %	7 %	7 %	n.a.	
Poland	6 %	10 %	7 %	7 %	7 %	10 %	n.a.	

▼**M6**

Country	Advance utilization	Carry-over	Transfers from cat. 1 to cats 2 and 3	Transfers between cats 2 and 3	Transfers between cats 4, 5, 6, 7, 8	Transfers from Groups I, II, III to Groups II, III, IV	Maximum increase in any cat.	Additional conditions
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Romania	6 %	10 %	7 %	7 %	7 %	10 %	n.a.	With regard to column 4, transfers can also be made from categories 2 and 3 to category 1. With regard to columns 4 and 5, the total quantities transferred to categories 2 and 3 may not exceed 7 %.
Russia	5 %	7 %	4 %	4 %	4 %	5 %	13,5 %	For Group I categories the limit in column 8 is 13 %.
Singapore	5 %	7 %	7 %	7 %	7 %	7 %	n.a.	
Slovak Republic	6 %	10 %	7 %	7 %	7 %	10 %	n.a.	
Slovenia	5 %	9 %	7 %	7 %	7 %	10 %	17 %	Imports are currently not subject to quantitative limits. With regard to column 4, transfers can also be made from categories 2 and 3 to category 1.
South Korea	1 %	2 %	0 %	4 %	4 %	5 %	n.a.	Further amounts may be authorized following consultation in accordance with Article 16 up to: column 2: 5 % column 3: 7 %.
Sri Lanka	5 %	9 %	11 %	7 %	7 %	7 %	n.a.	
Tajikistan	5 %	7 %	4 %	4 %	4 %	5 %	13,5 %	Imports are currently not subject to quantitative limits. With regard to column 7, transfers can also be made from and to Group V. For Group I categories the limit in column 8 is 13 %.
Taiwan	1 %	2 %	0 %	4 %	4 %	5 %	12 %	
Thailand	5 %	7 %	7 %	7 %	7 %	7 %	n.a.	

▼**M6**

Country	Advance utilization	Carry-over	Transfers from cat. 1 to cats 2 and 3	Transfers between cats 2 and 3	Transfers between cats 4, 5, 6, 7, 8	Transfers from Groups I, II, III to Groups II, III, IV	Maximum increase in any cat.	Additional conditions
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Turkmenistan	5 %	7 %	4 %	4 %	4 %	5 %	13,5 %	Imports are currently not subject to quantitative limits. With regard to column 7, transfers can also be made from and to Group V. For Group I categories the limit in column 8 is 13 %.
Ukraine	5 %	7 %	4 %	4 %	4 %	5 %	13,5 %	With regard to column 7, transfers can also be made from and to Group V. For Group I categories the limit in column 8 is 13 %.
Uzbekistan	5 %	7 %	4 %	4 %	4 %	5 %	13,5 %	With regard to column 7, transfers can also be made from and to Group V. For Group I categories the limit in column 8 is 13 %.
Vietnam	1 %	2 %	0 %	4 %	4 %	5 %	12 %	There shall be no authorization for transfers between the specific quantitative limits established for categories included in different groups of products referred to in Annex V.

▼**M6**

Flexibility provisions for quantitative restrictions referred to in Appendix C to Annex V

Country	Advance utilization	Carry-over	Transfers between cats 156, 157, 159 and 161	Transfers between other categories	Maximum increase in any category	Additional conditions
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
China	1 %	3 %	1,5 %	6 %	14 %	Further amounts may be authorized following consultations in accordance with Article 16 up to: column 2: 5 % column 3: 7 %.

n.a. = not applicable.

▼**M6**

ANNEX IX

referred to in Article 10

Safeguard clauses; basket exit thresholds

Supplier country	Group I	Group II	Group III	Group IV	Group V
Slovenia	1 %	5 %	10 %		
Taiwan	0,40 %	2 %	6 %		
Vietnam	0,20 %	1 %	3 %	5 %	5 %
China		5 %	10 %		
Albania	1,25 %	6,25 %	12,50 %	12,50 %	12,50 %
Mongolia	1 %	5 %	10 %	8 %	8 %
Latvia Lithuania	0,40 %	2,40 %	8 %	8 %	8 %
Russia		1,20 %	4 %	4 %	
Ukraine Belarus		1,20 %	4 %	4 %	4 %
Armenia Azerbaijan Georgia Moldova Kazakhstan Kyrgyzstan Tajikistan Turkmenistan Uzbekistan	0,35 %	1,20 %	4 %	4 %	4 %

China (for products referred to in Annex IB)	for silk products	for other products
	25 %	10 %

▼M4

ANNEX X

List of textiles and clothing products not integrated into the WTO within the meaning of Article 2 of the ATC

HS No	Product description
5004 00	Silk yarn (other than yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale
5005 00	Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale
5006 00	Silk yarn & yarn spun from silk waste, put up for retail sale; silk-worm gut
5007 10	Woven fabrics of noil silk
5007 20	Woven fabrics of silk/silk waste, other than noil silk, 85 %/more of such fibres
5007 90	Woven fabrics of silk, nes
5105 10	Carded wool
5105 21	Combed wool in fragments
5105 29	Wool tops and other combed wool, other than combed wool in fragments
5105 30	Fine animal hair, carded or combed
5106 10	Yarn of carded wool, >/= 85 % by weight of wool, not put up for retail sale
5106 20	Yarn of carded, wool < 85 % by weight of wool, not put up for retail sale
5107 10	Yarn of combed wool, >/85 % by weight of wool, not put up for retail sale
5107 20	Yarn of combed wool, < 85 % by weight of wool, not put up for retail sale
5108 10	Yarn of carded fine animal hair, not put up for retail sale
5108 20	Yarn of combed fine animal hair, not put up for retail sale
5109 10	Yarn of wool/of fine animal hair, >/=85 % by weight of such fibres, put up
5109 90	Yarn of wool/of fine animal hair, < 85 % by weight of such fibres, put up
5110 00	Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair
5111 11	Woven fabrics of carded wool/fine animal hair, >/85 % by weight; </= 300 g/m^2
5111 19	Woven fabrics of carded wool/fine animal hair, >/=85 % by weight, > 300 g/m^2
5111 20	Woven fabric of carded wool/fine animal hair, >/=85 % by weight, mixed with man-made fibres
5111 30	Woven fabric of carded wool/fine animal hair,>/=85 % by weight, mixed with man-made fibres
5111 90	Woven fabric of carded wool/fine animal hair, >/=85 % by weight, nes
5112 11	Woven fabric of combed wool/fine animal hair, >/=85 % by weight, </= 200 g/m^2
5112 19	Woven fabrics of combed wool/fine animal hair, >/=85 % by weight, > 200 g/m^2
5112 20	Woven fabrics of combed wool/fine animal hair, < 85 % by weight, mixed with man-made fibres
5112 30	Woven fabrics of combed wool/fine animal hair, < 85 % by weight, mixed with man-made fibres
5112 90	Woven fabrics of combed wool/fine animal hair, < 85 % by weight, nes
5113 00	Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair
5204 11	Cotton sewing thread >/= 85 % by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale
5204 19	Cotton sewing thread, < 85 % by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale
5204 20	Cotton sewing thread, put up for retail sale
5205 11	Cotton yarn, >/= 85 %, single, uncombed, >/= 714,29 dtex, not put up
5205 12	Cotton yarn, >/= 85 %, single, uncombed, 714,29 >dtex >/= 232,56, not put up
5205 13	Cotton yarn, >/= 85 %, single, uncombed, 232,56 >/= dtex >/= 192,31, not put up
5205 14	Cotton yarn, >/= 85 %, single, uncombed, 192,31 >/= dtex >/= 125, not put up
5205 15	Cotton yarn, >/= 85 %, single, uncombed, < 125 dtex, not put up for retail sale
5205 21	Cotton yarn, >/= 85 %, single, combed, >/= 714,29, not put up
5205 22	Cotton yarn, >/= 85 %, single, combed, 714,29 >dtex >/= 232,56, not put up
5205 23	Cotton yarn, >/= 85 %, single, combed, 232,56 >dtex >/= 192,31, not put up
5205 24	Cotton yarn, >/= 85 %, single, combed, 192,31 >dtex >/= 125, not put up
5205 25	Cotton yarn, >/= 85 %, single, combed, < 125 dtex, not put up for retail sale

▼M4

HS No	Product description
5205 31	Cotton yarn, >/= 85 %, multi, uncombed, >/= 714,29 dtex, not put up, nes
5205 32	Cotton yarn, >/= 85 %, multi, uncombed, 714,29 >dtex >/= 232,56, not put up, nes
5205 33	Cotton yarn, >/= 85 %, multi, uncombed, 232,56 >dtex >/= 192,31, not put up, nes
5205 34	Cotton yarn, >/= 85 %, multi, uncombed, 192,31 >dtex >/= 125, not put up, nes
5205 35	Cotton yarn, >/= 85 %, multi, uncombed, < 125 dtex, not put up, nes
5205 41	Cotton yarn, >/= 85 %, multiple, combed, >/= 714,29 dtex, not put up, nes
5205 42	Cotton yarn, >/= 85 %, multi, combed, 714,29 >dtex >/= 232,56, not put up, nes
5205 43	Cotton yarn, >/= 85 %, multi, combed, 232,56 >dtex >/= 192,31, not put up, nes
5205 44	Cotton yarn, >/= 85 %, multiple, combed, 192,31 >dtex >/= 125, not put up, nes
5205 45	Cotton yarn, >/= 85 %, multiple, combed, < 125 dtex, not put up, nes
5206 11	Cotton yarn, </= 85 %, single, uncombed, >/= 714,29, not put up
5206 12	Cotton yarn, </= 85 %, single, uncombed, 714,29 >dtex >/= 232,56, not put up
5206 13	Cotton yarn, </= 85 %, single uncombed, 232,56 >dtex >/= 192,31, not put up
5206 14	Cotton yarn, </= 85 %, single, uncombed, 192,31 >dtex >/= 125, not put up
5206 15	Cotton yarn, </= 85 %, single, uncombed, < 125 dtex, not put up for retail sale
5206 21	Cotton yarn, </= 85 %, single, combed, >/= 714,29 dtex, not put up
5206 22	Cotton yarn, </= 85 %, single, combed, 714,29 >dtex >/= 232,56, not put up
5206 23	Cotton yarn, </= 85 %, single, combed, 232,56 >dtex >/= 192,31, not put up
5206 24	Cotton yarn, </= 85 %, single, combed, 192,31 >dtex >/= 125, not put up
5206 25	Cotton yarn, </= 85 %, single combed, < 125 dtex, not put up for retail sale
5206 31	Cotton yarn, </= 85 %, multiple, uncombed, </= 714,29, not put up, nes
5206 32	Cotton yarn, </= 85 %, multiple, uncombed, 714,29 >dtex >/= 232,56, not put up, nes
5206 33	Cotton yarn, </= 85 %, multiple, uncombed, 232,56 >dex >/= 192,31, not put up, nes
5206 34	Cotton yarn, </= 85 %, multiple, uncombed, 192,31 >dtex >/= 125, not put up, nes
5206 35	Cotton yarn, </= 85 %, multiple, uncombed, < 125 dtex, not put up, nes
5206 41	Cotton yarn, </= 85 %, multiple, combed, >/= 714,29, not put up, nes
5206 42	Cotton yarn, </= 85 %, multiple, combed, 714,29 >dtex >/= 232,56, not put up, nes
5206 43	Cotton yarn, </= 85 %, multiple, combed, 232,56 >dtex >/= 192,31, not put up, nes
5206 44	Cotton yarn, </= 85 %, multiple, combed, 192,31 >dtex >/= 125, not put up, nes
5206 45	Cotton yarn, </= 85 %, multiple, combed, < 125 dtex, not put up, nes
5207 10	Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread) >/= 85 % by weight of cotton, put up
5207 90	Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread) </= 85 % by weight of cotton, put up for retail sale
5208 11	Plain weave cotton fabric, >/= 85 %, not more than 100 g/m^2, unbleached
5208 12	Plain weave cotton fabric, >/= 85 %, > 100 g/m^2 to 200 g/m^2, unbleached
5208 13	Twill weave cotton fabric, >/= 85 %, not more than 200 g/m^2, unbleached
5208 19	Woven fabrics of cotton, >/= 85 %, not more than 200 g/m^2, unbleached, nes
5208 21	Plain weave cotton fabric, >/= 85 %, not more than 100 g/m^2, bleached
5208 22	Plain weave cotton fabric, >/= 85 %, > 100 g/m^2 to 200 g/m^2, bleached
5208 23	Twill weave cotton fabric, >/= 85 %, not more than 200 g/m^2, bleached
5208 29	Woven fabrics of cotton, >/= 85 %, not more than 200 g/m^2, bleached, nes
5208 31	Plain weave cotton fabric, >/= 85 %, not more than 100 g/m^2, dyed
5208 32	Plain weave cotton fabric, >/= 85 %, > 100 g/m = to 200 g/m^2 =, dyed
5208 33	Twill weave cotton fabrics, >/= 85 %, not more than 200 g/m^2, dyed
5208 39	Woven fabrics of cotton, >/= 85 %, not more than 200 g/m^2, dyed, nes
5208 41	Plain weave cotton fabric, >/= 85 %, not more than 100 g/m^2, yarn dyed
5208 42	Plain weave cotton fabrics, >/= 85 %, > 100 g/m^2 to 200 g/m^2, yarn dyed

▼M4

HS No	Product description
5208 43	Twill weave cotton fabric, >/= 85 %, not more than 200 g/m², yarn dyed
5208 49	Woven fabrics of cotton, >/= 85 %, not more than 200 g/m², yarn dyed, nes
5208 51	Plain weave cotton fabrics, >/= 85 %, not more than 100 g/m², printed
5208 52	Plain weave cotton fabric, >/= 85 %, > 100 g/m² to 200 g/m², printed
5208 53	Twill weave cotton fabric, >/= 85 %, not more than 200 g/m², printed
5208 59	Woven fabrics of cotton, >/= 85 %, not more than 200 g/m², printed, nes
5209 11	Plain weave cotton fabric, >/= 85 %, more than 200 g/m², unbleached
5209 12	Twill weave cotton fabric, >/= 85 %, more than 200 g/m², unbleached
5209 19	Woven fabrics of cotton, >/= 85 %, more than 200 g/m², unbleached, nes
5209 21	Plain weave cotton fabric, >/= 85 %, more than 200 g/m², bleached
5209 22	Twill weave cotton fabrics, >/= 85 %, more than 200 g/m², bleached
5209 29	Woven fabrics of cotton, >/= 85 %, more than 200 g/m², bleached, nes
5209 31	Plain weave cotton fabrics, >/= 85 %, more than 200 g/m², dyed
5209 32	Twill weave cotton fabrics, >/= 85 %, more than 200 g/m², dyed
5209 39	Woven fabrics of cotton, >/= 85 %, more than 200 g/m², dyed, nes
5209 41	Plain weave cotton fabrics, >/= 85 %, more than 200 g/m², yarn dyed
5209 42	Denim fabrics of cotton, >/= 85 %, more than 200 g/m²
5209 43	Twill weave cotton fabrics. other than denim. >/= 85 %, more than 200 g/m², yarn dyed
5209 49	Woven fabrics of cotton, >/= 85 %, more than 200 g/m², yarn dyed, nes
5209 51	Plain weave cotton fabrics, >/= 85 %, more than 200 g/m², printed
5209 52	Twill weave cotton fabrics, >/= 85 %, more than 200 g/m², printed
5209 59	Woven fabrics of cotton, >/= 85 %, more than 200 g/m², printed, nes
5210 11	Plain weave cotton fabrics, <= 85 % mixed with man-made fibres, not more than 200 g/m², unbleached
5210 12	Twill weave cotton fabrics, <= 85 % mixed with man-made fibres, not more than 200 g/m², unbleached
5210 19	Woven fabrics of cotton, <= 85 % mixed with man-made fibres, </= 200 g/m², unbleached nes
5210 21	Plain weave cotton fabrics, <= 85 % mixed with man-made fibres, not more than 200 g/m², bleached
5210 22	Twill weave cotton fabrics, <= 85 % mixed with man-made fibres, not more than 200 g/m², bleached
5210 29	Woven fabrics of cotton, </85 % mixed with man-made fibres, </= 200 g/m², bleached nes
5210 31	Plain weave cotton fabrics, </85 % mixed with man-made fibres, not more than 200 g/m², dyed
5210 32	Twill weave cotton fabrics, </85 % mixed with man-made fibres, not more than 200 g/m², dyed
5210 39	Woven fabrics of cotton, <85 % mixed with man-made fibres, </= 200 g/m², dyed, nes
5210 41	Plain weave cotton fabrics, <85 % mixed with man-made fibres, not more than 200 g/m², yarn dyed
5210 42	Twill weave cotton fabrics, <85 % mixed with man-made fibres, not more than 200 g/m², yarn dyed
5210 49	Woven fabrics of cotton, <85 % mixed with man-made fib, </= 200 g/m², yarn dyed, nes
5210 51	Plain weave cotton fabrics, <85 % mixed with man-made fibres, not more than 200 g/m², printed
5210 52	Twill weave cotton fabrics, <85 % mixed with man-made fibres, not more than 200 g/m², printed
5210 59	Woven fabrics of cotton, <85 % mixed with man-made fibres, </= 200 g/m², printed, nes
5211 11	Plain weave cotton fabrics, <85 % mixed with man-made fibres, more than 200 g/m², unbleached
5211 12	Twill weave cotton fabrics, <85 % mixed with man-made fibres, more than 200 g/m², unbleached

▼M4

HS No	Product description
5211 19	Woven fabrics of cotton, </85 % mixed with man-made fibres, more than 200 g/m², unbleached, nes
5211 21	Plain weave cotton fabrics, <85 % mixed with man-made fibres, more than 200 g/m², bleached
5211 22	Twill weave cotton fabrics, <85 % mixed with man-made fibres, more than 200 g/m², bleached
5211 29	Woven fabrics of cotton, <85 % mixed with man-made fibres, more than 200 g/m², bleached nes
5211 31	Plain weave cotton fabrics, <85 % mixed with man-made fibres, more than 200 g/m², dyed
5211 32	Twill weave cotton fabrics, <85 % mixed with man-made fibres, more than 200 g/m², dyed
5211 39	Woven fabrics of cotton, <85 % mixed with man-made fibres, more than 200 g/m², dyed, nes
5211 41	Plain weave cotton fabrics, <85 % mixed with man-made fibres, more than 200 g/m², yarn dyed
5211 42	Denim fabrics of cotton, <85 % mixed with man-made fibres, more than 200 g/m²
5211 43	Twill weave cotton fabrics, other than denim, <85 % mixed with man-made fibres, > 200 g/m², yarn dyed
5211 49	Woven fabrics of cotton, <85 % mixed with man-made fibres, > 200 g/m², yarn dyed, nes
5211 51	Plain weave cotton fabrics, <85 % mixed with man-made fibres, more than 200 g/m², printed
5211 52	Twill weave cotton fabrics, </85 % mixed with man-made fibres, more than 200 g/m², printed
5211 59	Woven fabrics of cotton, </85 % mixed with man-made fibres, mor than 200 g/m², printed, nes
5212 11	Woven fabrics of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m², unbleached, nes
5212 12	Woven fabrics of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m², bleached, nes
5212 13	Woven fabrics of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m², dyed, nes
5212 14	Woven fabrics of cotton, </= 200 g/m², of yarns of different colours, nes
5212 15	Woven fabrics of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m², printed, nes
5212 21	Woven fabrics of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m², unbleached, nes
5212 22	Woven fabrics of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m², bleached, nes
5212 23	Woven fabrics of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m², dyed, nes
5212 24	Woven fabrics of cotton, > 200 g/m², of yarns of different colours, nes
5212 25	Woven fabrics of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m², printed, nes
5306 10	Flax yarn, single
5306 20	Flax yarn, multile (folded) or cable
5308 20	True hemp yarn
5308 90	Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres
5309 11	Woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of flax, unbleached or bleached
5309 19	Woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of flax, other than unbleached or bleached
5309 21	Woven fabrics of flax, containg < 85 % by weight of flax, unbleached or bleached
5309 29	Woven fabrics of flax, containing < 85 % by weight of flax, other than unbleached or bleached
5311 00	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn
5401 10	Sewing thread of synthetic filaments
5401 20	Sewing thread of artificial filaments
5402 10	High tenacity yarn (other than sewing thread), nylon/oth polyamides filaments, not put up
5402 20	High tenacity yarn (other than sewing thread), of polyester filaments, not put up
5402 31	Texturd yarn nes, of nylon/oth polyamides filaments, </= 50 tex/s.y., not put up
5402 32	Texturd yarn nes, of nylon/oth polyamides filaments, > 50 tex/s.y., not put up

▼M4

HS No	Product description
5402 33	Textured yarn nes, of polyester filaments, not put up for retail sale
5402 39	Textured yarn of synthetic filaments, nes, not put up
5402 41	Yarn of nylon or other polyamides filaments, single, untwisted, nes, not put up
5402 42	Yarn of polyester filaments, partially oriented, single, nes, not put up
5402 43	Yarn of polyester filaments, single, untwisted, nes, not put up
5402 49	Yarn of synthetic filaments, single, untwisted, nes, not put up
5402 51	Yarn of nylon or other polyamides filaments, single, > 50 turns/m, not put up
5402 52	Yarn of polyester filaments, single, > 50 turns per metre, not put up
5402 59	Yarn of synthetic filaments, single, > 50 turns per metre, nes, not put up
5402 61	Yarn of nylon or other polyamides filaments, multiple, nes not put up
5402 62	Yarn of polyester filaments, multiple, nes, not put up
5402 69	Yarn of synthetic filaments, multiple, nes, not put up
5403 10	High tenacity yarn (other than sewing thread), of viscose rayon filament, not put up
5403 20	Textured yarn nes, of artificial filaments, not put up for retail sale
5403 31	Yarn of viscose rayon filaments, single, untwisted, nes, not put up
5403 32	Yarn of viscose rayon filaments, single, > 120 turns per m, nes, not put up
5403 33	Yarn of cellulose acetate filaments, single, nes, not put up
5403 39	Yarn of polyester filaments, single, nes, not put up
5403 41	Yarn of viscose rayon filaments, multiple, nes, not put up
5403 42	Yarn of cellulose acetate filaments, multiple, nes, not up
5403 49	Yarn of artificial filaments, multiple, nes, not put up
5404 10	Synthetic mono, >/= 67 dtex, no cross sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm
5404 90	Strip & the like of syn tex material of an apparent width not exceeds 5 mm
5405 00	Artificial mono, 67 dtex, cross-sect > 1 mm; strip of artificial textile materials w </= 5 mm
5406 10	Yarn of synthetic filament (other than sewing thread), put up for retail sale
5406 20	Yarn of artificial filament (other than sewing thread), put up for retail sale
5407 10	Woven fabrics of high tenacity fibres yarns of nylon oth polyamides/polyesters
5407 20	Woven fabrics obtained from strip/the like of synthetic textile materials
5407 30	Fabrics specif in Note 9 Section XI (layers of parallel synthetics textile yarn)
5407 41	Woven fabrics, >/= 85 % of nylon/other polyamides filaments, unbleached or bleached, nes
5407 42	Woven fabrics, >/= 85 % of nylon/other polyamides filaments, dyed, nes
5407 43	Woven fabrics, >/= 85 % of nylon/other polyamides filaments, yarn dyed, nes
5407 44	Woven fabrics, >/= 85 % of nylon/other polyamides filaments, printed, nes
5407 51	Woven fabrics, >/= 85 % of textured polyester filaments, unbleached or bleached, nes
5407 52	Woven fabrics, >/= 85 % of textured polyester filaments, dyed, nes
5407 53	Woven fabrics, >/= 85 % of textured polyester filaments, yarn dyed, nes
5407 54	Woven fabrics, >/= 85 % of textured polyester filaments, printed, nes
5407 60	Woven fabrics, >/= 85 % of non-textured polyester filaments, nes
5407 71	Woven fabrics, >/= 85 % of synthetic filaments, unbleached or bleached, nes
5407 72	Woven fabrics, >/= 85 % of synthetic filaments, dyed, nes
5407 73	Woven fabrics, >/= 85 % of synthetic filaments, yarn dyed, nes
5407 74	Woven fabrics, >/= 85 % of synthetic filaments, printed, nes
5407 81	Woven fabrics of synthetic filaments, < 85 % mixed with cotton, unbleached or bleached, nes
5407 82	Woven fabrics of synthetic filaments, < 85 % mixed with cotton, dyed, nes
5407 83	Woven fabrics of synthetic filaments, < 85 % mixed with cotton, yarn dyed, nes
5407 84	Woven fabrics of synthetic filaments, < 85 % mixed with cotton, printed, nes
5407 91	Woven fabrics of synthetic filaments, unbleached or bleached, nes
5407 92	Woven fabrics of synthetic filaments, dyed, nes

▼M4

HS No	Product description
5407 93	Woven fabrics of synthetic filaments, yarn dyed, nes
5407 94	Woven fabrics of synthetic filaments, printed, nes
5408 10	Woven fabrics of high tenacity filament yarns of viscose rayon
5408 21	Woven fabrics, >/= 85 % of artificial fibres o strip of artificial textile material, unbleached/bleached nes
5408 22	Woven fabrics, >/= 85 % of artificial fibres or strip of artificial textile material, dyed, nes
5408 23	Woven fabrics, >/= 85 % of artificial fibres or strip of artificial textile material, y dyed, nes
5408 24	Woven fabrics, >/= 85 % of artificial fibres or strip of artificial textile material, printed, nes
5408 31	Woven fabrics of artificial filaments, unbleached or bleached, nes
5408 32	Woven fabrics of artificial filaments, dyed, nes
5408 33	Woven fabrics of artificial filaments, yarn dyed, nes
5408 34	Woven fabrics of artificial filaments, printed, nes
5501 10	Filament tow of nylon or other polyamides
5501 20	Filament tow of polyesters
5501 30	Filament tow of acrylic or modacrylic
5501 90	Synthetic filament, tow, nes
5502 00	Artificial filament tow
5503 10	Staple fibres of nylon or other polyamides, not carded or combed
5503 20	Staple fibres of polyesters, not carded or combed
5503 30	Staple fibres of acrylic or modacrylic, not carded or combed
5503 40	Staple fibres of polypropylene, not carded or combed
5503 90	Synthetic staple fibres, not carded or combed, nes
5504 10	Staple fibres of viscose, not carded or combed
5504 90	Artificial staple fibres, other than viscose, not carded or combed
5505 10	Waste of synthetic fibres
5505 20	Waste of artificial fibres
5506 10	Staple fibres of nylon or other polyamides, carded or combed
5506 20	Staple fibres of polyesters, carded or combed
5506 30	Staple fibres of acrylic or modacrylic, carded or combed
5506 90	Synthetic staple fibres, carded or combed, nes
5507 00	Artificial staple fibres, carded or combed
5508 10	Sewing thread of synthetic staple fibres
5508 20	Sewing thread of artificial staple fibres
5509 11	Yarn, >/= 85 % nylon or other polyamides staple fibres, single, not put up
5509 12	Yarn, >/= 85 % nylon or other polyamides staple fibres, multi, not put up nes
5509 21	Yarn, >/= 85 % of polyester staple fibres, single, not put up
5509 22	Yarn, >/= 85 % of polyester staple fibres, multiple, not put up, nes
5509 31	Yarn, >/= 85 % of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres, single, not put up
5509 32	Yarn, >/= 85 % acrylic/modacrylic staple fibres, multiple, not put up, nes
5509 41	Yarn, >/= 85 % of other synthetic staple fibres, single, not put up
5509 42	Yarn, >/= 85 % of other synthetic staple fibres, multiple, not put up, nes
5509 51	Yarn of polyester staple fibres mixed w/artificial staple fibres, not put up, nes
5509 52	Yarn of polyester staple fibres mixed w wool/fine animal hair, not put up, nes
5509 53	Yarn of polyester staple fibres mixed with cotton, not put up. nes
5509 59	Yarn of polyester staple fibres, not put up, nes
5509 61	Yarn of acrylic staple fibres mixed w wool/fine animal hair, not put up, nes
5509 62	Yarn of acrylic staple fibres mixed with cotton, not up, nes
5509 69	Yarn of acrylic staple fibres, not put up, nes
5509 91	Yarn of other synthetic staple fibres mixed w/wool/fine animal hair, nes

▼M4

HS No	Product description
5509 92	Yarn of other synthetic staple fibres mixed with cotton, not put up, nes
5509 99	Yarn of other synthetic staple fibres, not put up, nes
5510 11	Yarn, >/= 85 % of artificial staple fibres, single, not put up
5510 12	Yarn, >/= 85 % of artificial staple fibres, multiple, not put up, nes
5510 20	Yarn of artificial staple fibres mixed w wool/fine animal hair, not put up, nes
5510 30	Yarn of artificial staple fibres mixed with cotton, not put up, nes
5510 90	Yarn of artificial staple fibres, not put up, nes
5511 10	Yarn, >/= 85 % of synthetic staple fibres, other than sewing thread, put up
5511 20	Yarn, < 85 % of synthetic staple fibres, put up for retail sale, nes
5511 30	Yarn of artificial fibres (other than sewing thread), put up for retail sale
5512 11	Woven fabrics, containing >/= 85 % of polyester staple fibres, unbleached or bleached
5512 19	Woven fabrics, containing >/= 85 % of polyester staple fibres, other than unbleached or bleached
5512 21	Woven fabrics, containing >/= 85 % of acrylic staple fibres, unbleached or bleached
5512 29	Woven fabrics, containing >/= 85 % of acrylic staple fibres, other than unbleached or bleached
5512 91	Woven fabrics, containing >/= 85 % of other synthetic staple fibres, unbl/bl
5512 99	Woven fabrics, containing >/= 85 % of other synthetic fibres, other than unbl/bl
5513 11	Plain weave polyester staple fibres fabrics, < 85 % mixed w/cottn. </= 170 g/m², unbleached/bleached
5513 12	Twill weave polyester staple fibres fabrics, < 85 % mixed w/cottn. </= 170 g/m², unbleached/bleached
5513 13	Woven fab of polyester staple fibres, < 85 % mixed w/cot. </= 170 g/m², unbleached/bleached, nes
5513 19	Woven fabrics of other syn staple fibres, < 85 % mixed w/cot, </= 170 g/m², unbleached/bleached
5513 21	Plain weave polyester staple fibres fabrics, > 85 % mixed w/cotton, </= 170 g/m², dyed
5513 22	Twill weave polyester staple fibres fabrics, < 85 % mixed w/cotton, </= 170 g/m², dyed
5513 23	Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres, > 85 % mixed w/cotton. </= 170 g/m², dyed, nes
5513 29	Woven fabrics of other syn staple fibres, < 85 % mixed w/cotton. </= 170 g/m², dyed
5513 31	Plain weave polyester staple fibres fabrics, < 85 % mixed w/cotton. </= 170 g/m², yarn dyd
5513 32	Twill weave polyester staple fabrics, < 85 % mixed w/cotton. </= 170 g/m², yarn dyed
5513 33	Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres, < 85 % mixed w/cotton, </= 170 g/m², dyed nes
5513 39	Woven fabrics of other syn staple fibres, < 85 % mixed w/cotton, </= 170 g/m², yarn dyed
5513 41	Plain weave polyester staple fibres fabrics, < 85 % mixed w/cotton, </= 170 g/m², printed
5513 42	Twill weave polyester staple fibres fabrics, < 85 % mixed w/cotton, </= 170 g/m², printed
5513 43	Woven fab of polyester staple fibres, < 85 % mixed w/cotton, </= 170 g/m², printed, nes
5513 49	Woven fabrics of other syn staple fibres, < 85 % mixed w/cotton, </= 170 g/m², printed
5514 11	Plain weave polyester staple fibres fabrics, < 85 % mixed w/cotton, > 170 g/m², unbl/bl
5514 12	Twill weave polyester staple fibres fabrics, < 85 % mixed w/cotton, > 170 g/m², unbl/bl
5514 13	Woven fab of polyester staple fibres, < 85 % mixed w/cotton, > 170 g/m², unbl/bl, nes

▼M4

HS No	Product description
5514 19	Woven fabrics of other synthetic staple fibres, < 85 % mixed w/cotton, > 170 g/m², unbl/bl
5514 21	Plain weave polyester staple fibre fabrics, < 85 % mixed w/cotton, > 170 g/m², dyed
5514 22	Twill weave polyester staple fibre fabrics, < 85 % mixed w/cotton, > 170 g/m², dyed
5514 23	Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres, < 85 % mixed w/cotton, > 170 g/m², dyed
5514 29	Woven fabrics of other synthetic staple fibres, < 85 % mixed w/cotton, > 170 g/m², dyed
5514 31	Plain weave polyester staple fibres fabric, < 85 % mixed w/cotton, > 170 g/m², yarn dyed
5514 32	Twill weave polyester staple fibre fabrics, < 85 % mixed w/cotton, > 170 g/m², yarn dyed
5514 33	Woven fab of polyester staple fibres, < 85 % mixed w/cotton, > 170 g/m², yarn dyed nes
5514 39	Woven fabrics of other syn staple fibres, < 85 % mixed w/cotton, > 170 g/m², yarn dyed
5514 41	Plain weave polyester staple fibre fabrics, < 85 % mixed w/cotton, > 170 g/m², printed
5514 42	Twill weave polyester staple fibre fabrics, < 85 % mixed w/cotton, > 170 g/m², printed
5514 43	Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres < 85 % mixed w/cotton, > 170 g/m², ptd. nes
5514 49	Woven fabrics of other synthetic staple fibres, < 85 % mixed w/cotton, > 170 g/m², printed
5515 11	Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres mixed with viscose rayon staple fib. nes
5515 12	Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres mixed with man-made filaments, nes
5515 13	Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres mixed w/wool/fine animal hair, nes
5515 19	Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres nes
5515 21	Woven fabrics of acrylic staple fibres, mixed with man-made filaments, nes
5515 22	Woven fabrics of acrylic staple fibres, mixed w/wool/fine animal hair, nes
5515 29	Woven fabrics of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres, nes
5515 91	Woven fabrics of other synthetic staple fibres mixed with man-made filaments, nes
5515 92	Woven fabrics of other synthetic staple fibres mixed w/wool of fine animal hair, nes
5515 99	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, nes
5516 11	Woven fabrics, containing >/= 85 % of artificial staple fibres, unbleached/bleached
5516 12	Woven fabrics, containing >/= 85 % of artificial staple fibres, dyed
5516 13	Woven fabrics, containing >/= 85 % of artificial staple fibres, yarn dyed
5516 14	Woven fabrics, containing >/= 85 % of artificial staple fibres, printed
5516 21	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fib, < 85 %, mixed with man-made fibres, unbleached/bleached
5516 22	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres, < 85 %, mixed with man-made fibres, dyed
5516 23	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres, < 85 % mixed with man-made fibres, yarn dyed
5516 24	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres, < 85 %, mixed with man-made fibres, printed
5516 31	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres, < 85 % mixed w/wool/fine animal hair, unbleached/bleached
5516 32	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres, < 85 % mixed w/wool/fine animal hair, dyed
5516 33	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres, < 85 % mixed w/wool/fine animal hair, yarn dyed
5516 34	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres, < 85 % mixed w/wool/fine animal hair, printed

▼M4

HS No	Product description
5516 41	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres, < 85 % mixed with cotton, unbleached or bleached
5516 42	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres, < 85 % mixed with cotton, dyed
5516 43	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres, < 85 % mixed with cotton, yarn dyed
5516 44	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres, < 85 % mixed with cotton, printed
5516 91	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres, < 85 % unbleached or bleached, nes
5516 92	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres, dyed, nes
5516 93	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres, yarn dyed, nes
5516 94	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres, printed, nes
5602 10	Needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fibre fabrics
5602 21	Felt other than needleloom, of wool or fine animal hair, not impregnated, coated, covered etc.
5602 29	Felt other than needleloom, of other textile materials, not impregnated, coated, covered etc.
5602 90	Felt of textile materials, nes
5603 00	Non wovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated
5604 20	High tenacity yarn of polester, nylon other polyamid, viscose rayon, coated, etc.
5604 90	Textile yarn, strips & the like, impregnated coated/covered with rubber or plastics, nes
5606 00	Gimped yarn nes: chenille yarn: loop wale-yarn
5607 10	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, of jute or other textile bast fibres
5607 21	Binder or baler twine, of sisal or other textile fibres of the genus *Agave*
5607 29	Twine nes, cordage, ropes and cables, of sisal textile fibres
5607 30	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, of abaca or other hard (leaf) fibres
5607 41	Binder or baler twine, of polyethylene or polypropylene
5607 49	Twine nes, cordage, ropes and cables, of polyethylene or polypropylene
5607 50	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, of other synthetic fibres
5607 90	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, of other materials
5608 11	Made up fishing nets, of man-made textile materials
5608 19	Knotted netting of twine/cordage/rope, and other made up nets of man-made textile materials
5608 90	Knotted netting of twine/cordage/rope, nes, and made up nets of other textile materials
5609 00	Articles of yarn, strip, twine, cordage, rope and cables, nes
5701 10	Carpets of wool or fine animal hair, knotted
5701 90	Carpets of other textile materials, knotted
5702 10	Kelem, Schumacks, Karamanie and similar textile hand-woven rugs
5702 20	Floor coverings of coconut fibres (coir)
5702 31	Carpets of wool/fine animal hair, of woven pile construction, not made up, nes
5702 32	Carpets of man-made textile materials, of woven pile construction, not made up, nes
5702 39	Carpets of other textile materials, of woven pile construction, not made up, nes
5702 41	Carpets of wool/fine animal hair, of woven pile construction, not made up, nes
5702 42	Carpets of man-made textile materials, of woven pile construction, made up, nes
5702 49	Carpets of other textile materials, of woven pile construction, made up, nes
5702 51	Carpets of wool or fine animal hair, woven, not made up, nes
5702 52	Carpets of man-made textile materials, woven, not made up, nes
5702 59	Carpets of other textile materials, woven, not made up, nes
5702 91	Carpets of wool or fine animal hair, woven, made up, nes
5702 92	Carpets of man-made textile materials, woven, made up, nes
5702 99	Carpets of other textile materials, woven, made up, nes
5703 10	Carpets of wool or fine animal hair, tufted
5703 20	Carpets of nylon or other polyamides, tufted

▼M4

HS No	Product description
5703 30	Carpets of other man-made textile materials, tufted
5703 90	Carpets of other textile materials, tufted
5704 10	Tiles of felt textile materials, having a maximum surface area of 0,3 m^2
5704 90	Carpets of felt of textile materials, nes
5705 00	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, nes
5801 10	Woven pile fabrics of wool/fine animal hair, other than terry & narrow fabrics
5801 21	Woven uncut weft pile fabrics of cotton, other than terry and narrow fabrics
5801 22	Cut corduroy fabrics of cotton, other than narrows fabrics
5801 23	Woven weft pile fabrics of cotton, nes
5801 24	Woven warp pile fabrics of cotton, pingl (uncut), other than terry & narrow fabrics
5801 25	Woven warp pile fabrics of cotton, cut, other than terry and narrow fabrics
5801 26	Chenille fabrics of cotton, other than narrow fabrics
5801 31	Woven uncut weft pile fabrics of man-made fibres, other than terry & narrow fabrics
5801 32	Cut corduroy fabrics of man-made fibres, other than narrow fabrics
5801 33	Woven weft pile fabrics of man-made fibres, nes
5801 34	Woven warp pile fabrics of man-made fibres pingl (uncut), other than terry & narrow fabrics
5801 35	Chenille warp pile fabrics of man-made fibres cut, other than terry & narrow fabrics
5801 36	Woven fabrics of man-made, other than narrow fabrics
5801 90	Woven pile fabrics & chenille fabrics of other textile materials, other than terry & narrow fabrics
5802 11	Terry towelling & similar woven terry fabrics of cotton, other than narrow fabrics unbleached
5802 19	Terry towelling & similar woven terry fabrics of cotton, other than unbleached & other than narrow fabrics
5802 20	Terry towelling & similar woven terry fabrics of other textile materials, other than narrow fabrics
5802 30	Tufted textile fabrics, other than products of heading No 5703
5803 10	Gauze of cotton, other than narrow fabrics
5803 90	Gauze of other textile material, other than narrow fabrics
5804 10	Tulles & other net fabrics, not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics
5804 21	Mechanically made lace of man-made fibres, in the piece, in strips/motifs
5804 29	Mechanically made lace of other textile materials, in the piece, in strips/in motifs
5804 30	Hand-made lace, in the piece, in strips or in motifs
5805 00	Hand-woven tapestries & needle-worked tapestries, whether or not made up
5806 10	Narrow woven pile fabrics and narrow chenille fabrics
5806 20	Narrow woven fabrics, cntg by wt >/= 5 % elastomeric yarn/rubber thread nes
5806 31	Narrow woven fabrics of cotton, nes
5806 32	Narrow woven fabrics of man-made fibres, nes
5806 39	Narrow woven fabrics of other textile materials, nes
5806 40	Fabrics consisting of warp w/o weft assembled by means of an adhesive
5807 10	Labels, badges and similar woven articles of textile materials
5807 90	Labels, badges and similar articles, not woven, of textile materials, nes
5808 10	Braids in the piece
5808 90	Ornamental trimmings in the piece, other than knitted; tassels, pompons & similar art
5809 00	Woven fabrics of metal thread/of metallized yarn, for apparel, etc, nes
5810 10	Embroidery without visible ground, in the piece, in strips or in motifs
5810 91	Embroidery of cotton, in piece, in strips or in motifs, nes
5810 92	Embroidery of man-made fibres, in the piece, in strips or in motifs, nes
5810 99	Embroidery of other textile materials, in the piece, in strips/motifs, nes

▼M4

HS No	Product description
5811 00	Quilted textile products in the piece
5902 10	Tire cord fabric made of nylon or other polyamides high tenacity yarns
5902 20	Tire cord fabric made of polyester high tenacity yarns
5902 90	Tire cord fabric made of viscose rayon high tenacity yarns
5903 10	Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered, or laminated with polyvinyl chloride, nes
5803 20	Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered, or laminated with polyurethane, nes
5903 90	Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered, or laminated with plastics, nes
5905 00	Textile wall coverings
5906 91	Rubberized textile knitted or crocheted fabrics, nes
5908 00	Textile wicks for lamps, stoves, etc; gas mantles & knitted gas mantle fabric
5909 00	Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing
5910 00	Transmission or conveyor belts or belting of textile material
5911 10	Textile fabrics used for card clothing, and similar fabric for technical uses
5911 20	Textile bolting cloth, whether or not made up
5911 31	Textile fabrics used in paper-making or similar machines, < 650 g/m^2
5911 32	Textile fabrics used in paper-making or similar machines weighing >/= 650 g/m^2
5911 40	Textile straing cloth used in oil presses or the like, inclusive of human hair
5911 90	Textile products and articles for technical uses, nes
6001 10	Long pile knitted or crocheted textile fabrics
6001 21	Looped pile knitted or crocheted fabrics, of cotton
6001 22	Looped pile knitted or crocheted fabrics, of man-made fibres
6001 29	Looped pile knitted or crocheted fabrics, of other textile materials
6001 91	Pile knitted or crocheted fabrics, of cotton, nes
6001 92	Pile knitted or crocheted fabrics, of man-made fibres, nes
6001 99	Pile knitted or crocheted fabrics, of other textile materials, nes
6002 10	Knitted or crocheted textile fabrics, with </= 30 cm, >/= 5 % of elastomeric/ rubber, nes
6002 20	Knitted or crocheted textile fabrics, of a width not exceeding 30 cm, nes
6002 30	Knitted crocheted textile fabrics, width > 30 cm, >/= 5 % of elastomeric/rubber, nes
6002 41	Warp knitted fabrics, of wool or fine animal hair, nes
6003 42	Warp knitted fabrics, of cotton, nes
6002 43	Warp knitted fabrics, of man-made fibres, nes
6002 49	Warp knitted fabrics, of other materials, nes
6002 91	Knitted or crocheted fabrics, of wool or of fine animal hair, nes
6002 92	Knitted or crocheted fabrics, of cotton, nes
6002 93	Knitted or crocheted fabrics, of man-made fibres, nes
6002 99	Knitted or crocheted fabrics, of other materials, nes
6101 10	Mens/boys overcoats, anoraks etc. of wool or fine animal hair, knitted
6101 20	Mens/boys overcoats, anoraks etc. of cotton, knitted
6101 30	Mens/boys overcoats, anoraks etc. of man-made fibres, knitted
6101 90	Mens/boys overcoats, anoraks etc. of other textile materials, knitted
6102 10	Womens/girls overcoats, anoraks etc. of wool or fine animal hair, knitted
6102 20	Womens/girls overcoats, anoraks etc. of cotton, knitted
6102 30	Womens/girls overcoats, anoraks etc. of man-made fibres, knitted
6102 90	Womens/girls overcoats, anoraks etc. of other textile materials, knitted
6103 31	Mens/boys jackets and blazers, of wool or fine animal hair, knitted
6103 32	Mens/boys jackets and blazers, of cotton, knitted
6103 33	Mens/boys jackets and blazers, of synthetic fibres, knitted

▼M4

HS No	Product description
6103 39	Mens/boys jackets and blazers, of other textile materials, knitted
6103 41	Mens/boys trousers and shorts, of wool or fine animal hair, knitted
6103 42	Mens/boys trousers and shorts, of cotton, knitted
6103 43	Mens/boys trousers and shorts, of synthetic fibres, knitted
6103 49	Mens/boys trousers and shorts, of other textile materials, knitted
6104 11	Womens/girls suits, of wool or fine animal hair, knitted
6104 12	Womens/girls suits, of cotton, knitted
6104 13	Womens/girls suits, of synthetic fibres, knitted
6104 19	Womens/girls suits, of other textile materials, knitted
6104 21	Womens/girls ensembles, of wool or fine animal hair, knitted
6104 22	Womens/girls ensembles, of cotton, knitted
6104 23	Womens/girls ensembles, of synthetic fibres, knitted
6104 29	Womens/girls ensembles, of other textile materials, knitted
6104 31	Womens/girls jackets, of wool or fine animal hair, knitted
6104 32	Womens/girls jackets, of cotton, knitted
6104 33	Womens/girls jackets, of synthetic fibres, knitted
6104 39	Womens/girls jackets, of other textile materials, knitted
6104 41	Womens/girls dresses, of wool or fine animal hair, knitted
6104 42	Womens/girls dresses, of cotton, knitted
6104 43	Womens/girls dresses, of synthetic fibres, knitted
6104 44	Womens/girls dresses, of artificial fibres, knitted
6104 49	Womens/girls dresses, of other textile materials, knitted
6104 51	Womens/girls skirts, of wool or fine animal hair, knitted
6104 52	Womens/girls skirts, of cotton, knitted
6104 53	Womens/girls skirts, of synthetic fibres, knitted
6104 59	Womens/girls skirts, of other textile materials, knitted
6104 61	Womens/girls trousers and shorts, of wool or fine animal hair, knitted
6104 62	Womens/girls trousers and shorts, of cotton, knitted
6104 63	Womens/girls trousers and shorts, of synthetic fibres, knitted
6104 69	Womens/girls trousers and shorts, of other textile materials, knitted
6105 10	Mens/boys shirts, of cotton, knitted
6105 20	Mens/boys shirts, of man-made fibres, knitted
6105 90	Mens/boys shirts, of other textile materials, knitted
6106 10	Womens/girls blouses and shirts, of cotton, knitted
6106 20	Womens/girls blouses and shirts, of man-made fibres, knitted
6106 90	Womens/girls blouses and shirts, of other materials, knitted
6107 11	Mens/boys underpants and briefs, of cotton, knitted
6107 12	Mens/boys underpants and briefs, of man-made fibres, knitted
6107 19	Mens/boys underpants and briefs, of other textile materials, knitted
6107 21	Mens/boys nightshirts and pyjamas, of cotton, knitted
6107 22	Mens/boys nightshirts and pyjamas, of man-made fibres, knitted
6107 29	Mens/boys nightshirts and pyjamas, of other textile materials, knitted
6107 91	Mens/boys bathrobes, dressing gowns etc. of cotton, knitted
6107 92	Mens/boys bathrobes, dressing gowns etc. of man-made fibres, knitted
6107 99	Mens/boys bathrobes, dressing gowns etc. of other textile materials, knitted
6108 21	Womens/girls briefs and panties, of cotton, knitted
6108 22	Womens/girls briefs and panties, of man-made fibres, knitted
6108 29	Womens/girls briefs and panties, of other textile materials, knitted
6108 31	Womens/girls nightdresses and pyjamas, of cotton, knitted
6108 32	Womens/girls nightdresses and pyjamas, of man-made fibres, knitted
6108 39	Womens/girls nightdresses & pyjamas, of other textile materials, knitted
6108 91	Womens/girls bathrobes, dressing gowns, etc. of cotton, knitted

▼M4

HS No	Product description
6108 92	Womens/girls bathrobes, dressing gowns, etc. of man-made fibres, knitted
6108 99	Womens/girls bathrobes, dressing gowns, etc. of other textile materials, knitted
6109 10	T-shirts, singlets and other vests, of cotton, knitted
6109 90	T-shirts, singlets and other vests, of other textile materials, knitted
6110 10	Pullovers, cardigans & similar article of wool or fine animal hair, knitted
6110 20	Pullovers, cardigans and similar articles of cotton, knitted
6110 30	Pullovers, cardigans and similar articles of man-made fibres, knitted
6110 90	Pullovers, cardigans & similar articles of other textile materials, knitted
6111 10	Babies garments & clothing accessories of wool or fine animal hair, knitted
6111 20	Babies garments and clothing accessories of cotton, knitted
6111 30	Babies garments and clothing accessories of synthetic fibres, knitted
6111 90	Babies garments & clothing accessories of other textile materials, knitted
6112 11	Track suits, of cotton, knitted
6112 12	Track suits, of synthetic fibres, knitted
6112 19	Track suits, of other textile materials, knitted
6112 20	Ski suits, of textile materials knitted
6112 31	Mens/boys swimwear, of synthetic fibres, knitted
6112 39	Mens/boys swimwear, of other textile materials, knitted
6112 41	Women/girls swimwear, of synthetic fibres, knitted
6112 49	Women/girls swimwear, of other textile materials, knitted
6113 00	Garments made up of impregnation coated, coverd or laminated textile knitted fabric
6114 10	Garments nes, of wool or fine animal hair, knitted
6114 20	Garments nes, of cotton, knitted
6114 30	Garments nes, of man-made fibres, knitted
6114 90	Garments nes, of other textile materials, knitted
6115 11	Panty hose & tights, of synthetic fibre yarns <67 dtex/single yarn knitted
6115 12	Panty hose & tights, of synthetic fibre yarn >/=67 dtex/single yarn knitted
6115 19	Panty hose and tights, of other textile materials, knitted
6115 20	Women full-I/knee-I hosiery, of textile yarn <67 dtex/single yarn knitted
6115 91	Hosiery nes, of wool or fine animal hair, knitted
6115 92	Hosiery nes, of cotton, knitted
6115 93	Hosiery nes, of synthetic fibres, knitted
6115 99	Hosiery nes, of other textile materials, knitted
6116 10	Gloves, impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber, knitted
6116 91	Gloves, mittens and mitts, nes, of wool or fine animal hair, knitted
6116 92	Gloves, mittens and mitts, nes, of cotton, knitted
6116 93	Gloves, mittens and mitts, nes, of synthetic fibres, knitted
6116 99	Gloves, mittens and mitts, nes, of other textile materials, knitted
6117 10	Shawls, scarves, veils and the like, of textile materials, knitted
6117 20	Ties, bow ties and cravats, of textile materials, knitted
6117 80	Clothing accessoires nes, of textile materials, knitted
6117 90	Parts of garments/of clothing accessoires, of textile materials knitted
6201 11	Mens/boys overcoats & similar articles of wool/fine animal hair, not knitted
6201 12	Mens/boys overcoats and similar articles of cotton, not knitted
6201 13	Mens/boys overcoats & similar articles of man-made fibres, not knitted
6201 19	Mens/boys overcoats & similar articles of other textile materials, not knitted
6201 91	Mens/boys anoraks & similar articles, of wool/fine animal hair, not knitted
6201 92	Mens/boys anoraks and similar articles, of cotton, not knitted
6201 93	Mens/boys anoraks and similar articles, of man-made fibres, not knitted
6201 99	Mens/boys anoraks & similar articles, of other textile materials, not knitted

▼M4

HS No	Product description
6202 11	Womens/girls overcoats & similar articles of wool/fine animal hair not knitted
6202 12	Womens/girls overcoats and similar articles of cotton, not knitted
6202 13	Womens/girls overcoats & similar articles of man-made fibres, not knitted
6202 19	Womens/girls overcoats & similar articles of other textile materials, not knitted
6202 91	Womens/girls anoraks & similar article of wool/fine animal hair, not knitted
6202 92	Womens/girls anoraks and similar article of cotton, not knitted
6202 93	Womens/girls anoraks & similar article of man-made fibres, not knitted
6202 99	Womens/girls anoraks & similar article of other textile materials, not knitted
6203 11	Mens/boys suits, of wool or fine animal hair, not knitted
6203 12	Mens/boys suits, of synthetic fibres, not knitted
6203 19	Mens/boys suits, of other textile materials, not knitted
6203 21	Mens/boys ensembles, of wool or fine animal hair, not knitted
6203 22	Mens/boys ensembles, of cotton, not knitted
6203 23	Mens/boys ensembles, of synthetic fibres, not knitted
6203 29	Mens/boys ensembles, of other textile materials, not knitted
6203 31	Mens/boys jackets and blazers, of wool or fine animal hair, not knitted
6203 32	Mens/boys jackets and blazers, of cotton, not knitted
6203 33	Mens/boys jackets and blazers, of synthetic fibres, not knitted
6203 39	Mens/boys jackets and blazers, of other textile materials, not knitted
6203 41	Mens/boys trousers and shorts, of wool or fine animal hair, not knitted
6203 42	Mens/boys trousers and shorts, of cotton, not knitted
6203 43	Mens/boys trousers and shorts, of synthetic fibres, not knitted
6203 49	Mens/boys trousers and shorts, of other textile materials, not knitted
6204 11	Womens/girls suits, of wool or fine animal hair, not knitted
6204 12	Womens/girls suits, of cotton, not knitted
6204 13	Womens/girls suits, of synthetic fibres, not knitted
6204 19	Womens/girls suits, of other textile materials, not knitted
6204 21	Womens/girls ensembles, of wool or fine animal hair, not knitted
6204 22	Womens/girls ensembles, of cotton, not knitted
6204 23	Womens/girls ensembles, of synthetic fibres, not knitted
6204 29	Womens/girls ensembles, of other textile materials, not knitted
6204 31	Womens/girls jackets, of wool or fine animal hair, not knitted
6204 32	Womens/girls jackets, of cotton, not knitted
6204 33	Womens/girls jackets, of synthetic fibres, not knitted
6204 39	Womens/girls jackets, of other textile materials, not knitted
6204 41	Womens/girls dresses, of wool or fine animal hair, not knitted
6204 42	Womens/girls dresses, of cotton, not knitted
6204 43	Womens/girls dresses, of synthetic fibres, not knitted
6204 44	Womens/girls dresses, of artificial fibres, not knitted
6204 49	Womens/girls dresses, of other textile materials, not knitted
6204 51	Womens/girls skirts, of wool or fine animal hair, not knitted
6204 52	Womens/girls skirts, of cotton, not knitted
6204 53	Womens/girls skirts, of synthetic fibres, not knitted
6204 59	Womens/girls skirts, of other textile materials, not knitted
6204 61	Womens/girls trousers & shorts, of wool or fine animal hair, not knitted
6204 62	Womens/girls trousers and shorts, of cotton, not knitted
6204 63	Womens/girls trousers and shorts, of synthetic fibres, not knitted
6204 69	Womens/girls trousers & shorts, of other textile materials, not knitted
6205 10	Mens/boys shirts, of wool or fine animal hair, not knitted
6205 20	Mens/boys shirts, of cotton, not knitted
6205 30	Mens/boys shirts, of man-made fibres, not knitted
6205 90	Mens/boys shirts, of other textile materials, not knitted

▼M4

HS No	Product description
6206 10	Womens/girls blouses and shirts, of silk or silk waste, not knitted
6206 20	Womens/girls blouses & shirts, of wool or fine animal hair, not knitted
6206 30	Womens/girls blouses and shirts, of cotton, not knitted
6206 40	Womens/girls blouses and shirts, of man-made fibres, not knitted
6206 90	Womens/girls blouses and shirts, of other textile materials, not knitted
6207 11	Mens/boys underpants and briefs, of cotton, not knitted
6207 19	Mens/boys underpants and briefs, of other textile materials, not knitted
6207 21	Mens/boys nightshirts and pyjamas, of cotton, not knitted
6207 22	Mens/boys nightshirts and pyjamas, of man-made fibres, not knitted
6207 29	Mens/boys nightshirts & pyjamas, of other textile materials, not knitted
6207 91	Mens/boys bathrobes, dressing gowns, etc. of cotton, not knitted
6207 92	Mens/boys bathrobes, dressing gowns, etc. man-made fibres, not knitted
6207 99	Mens/boys bathrobes, dressing gowns, etc. of other textile materials, not knitted
6208 11	Womens/girls slips and petticoats, of man-made fibres, not knitted
6208 19	Womens/girls slips & petticoats, of other textile materials, not knitted
6208 21	Womens/girls nightdresses and pyjamas, of cotton, not knitted
6208 22	Womens/girls nightdresses and pyjamas, of man-made fibres, not knitted
6208 29	Womens/girls nightdresses & pyjamas, of other textile materials, not knitted
6208 91	Womens/girls panties, bathrobes, etc. of cotton, not knitted
6208 92	Womens/girls panties, bathrobes, etc. of man-made fibres, not knitted
6208 99	Womens/girls panties, bathrobes, etc. of other textile materials, not knitted
6209 10	Babies garments & clothing accessories of wool or fine animal hair, not knitted
6209 20	Babies garments & clothing accessories of cotton, not knitted
6209 30	Babies garments & clothing accessories of synthetic fibres, not knitted
6209 90	Babies garments & clothing accessories of other textile materials, not knitted
6210 10	Garments made up of textile felts and of nonwoven textile fabrics
6210 20	Mens/boys overcoats & similar articles of impregnated, coated, etc, textile woven fabrics
6210 30	Womens/girls overcoats & similar articles, of impregnated, coated, etc, textile woven fabrics
6210 40	Mens/boys garments nes, made up of impregnated, coated covered, etc, textile woven fabrics
6210 50	Womens/girls garments nes, of impregnated, coated covered, etc, textile woven fabrics
6211 11	Mens/boys swimwear, of textile materials, not knitted
6211 12	Womens/girls swimwear, of textile materials, not knitted
6211 20	Ski suits, of textile materials, not knitted
6211 31	Mens/boys garments nes, of wool or fine animal hair, not knitted
6211 32	Mens/boys garments nes, of cotton, not knitted
6211 33	Mens/boys garments nes, of man-made fibres, not knitted
6211 39	Mens/boys garments nes, of other textile materials, not knitted
6211 41	Womens/girls garments nes, of wool or fine animal hair, not knitted
6211 42	Womens/girls garments nes, of cotton, not knitted
6211 43	Womens/girls garments nes, of man-made fibres, not knitted
6211 49	Womens/girls garments nes, of other textile materials, not knitted
6210 10	Brassieres and parts thereof, of textile materials
6212 20	Girdles, panty girdles and parts thereof, of textile materials
6212 30	Corselettes and parts thereof, of textile materials
6212 90	Corsets, braces & similar articles & parts thereof, of textile materials
6213 10	Handkerchiefs, of silk or silk waste, not knitted
6213 20	Handkerchiefs, of cotton, not knitted
6213 90	Handkerchiefs, of other textile materials, not knitted
6214 10	Shawls, scarves, veils and the like, of silk or silk waste, not knitted

▼M4

HS No	Product description
6214 20	Shawls, scarves, veils & the like, of wool or fine animal hair, not knitted
6214 30	Shawls, scarves, veils and the like, of synthetic fibres, not knitted
6214 40	Shawls, scarves, veils and the like, of artificial fibres, not knitted
6214 90	Shawls, scarves, veils & the like, of other textile materials, not knitted
6214 20	Ties, bow ties and cravats, of silk or silk waste, not knitted
6216 00	Gloves, mittens and mitts, of textile materials, not knitted
6217 10	Clothing accessoires nes, of textile materials, not knitted
6217 90	Parts of garments or of clothing accessories nes, of textile materials not knitted
6301 10	Electric blankets, of textile materials
6301 20	Blankets (other than electric) & travelling rugs, of wool or fine animal hair
6301 30	Blankets (other than electric) and travelling rugs, of cotton
6301 40	Blankets (other than electric) and travelling rugs, of synthetic fibres
6301 90	Blankets (other than electric) and travelling rugs, of other textile materials
6302 10	Bed linen, of textile knitted or crocheted materials
6302 21	Bed linen, of cotton, printed, not knitted
6302 22	Bed linen, of man-made fibres, printed, not knitted
6302 29	Bed linen, of other textile materials, printed, not knitted
6302 31	Bed linen, of cotton, nes
6302 32	Bed linen, of man-made fibres, nes
6302 39	Bed linen, of other textile materials, nes
6302 40	Table linen, of textile knitted or crocheted materials
6302 51	Table linen, of cotton, not knitted
6302 52	Table linen, of flax, not knitted
6302 53	Table linen, of man-made fibres, not knitted
6302 59	Table linen, of other textile materials, not knitted
6302 60	Toilet & kitchen linen, of terry towelling or similar terry fabrics, of cotton
6302 91	Toilet and kitchen linen, of cotton, nes
6302 92	Toilet and kitchen linen, of flax
6302 93	Toilet and kitchen linen, of man-made fibres
6302 99	Toilet and kitchen linen, of other textile materials
6303 11	Curtains, drapes, interior blinds & curtain or bed valances, of cotton, knitted
6303 12	Curtains, drapes, interior blinds & curtain/bed valances, of synthetic fibres, knitted
6303 19	Curtains, drapes, interior blinds & curtain/bed valances, other textile materials knitted
6303 91	Curtains/drapes/interior blinds & curtain/bed valances, of cotton, not knitted
6303 92	Curtains/drapes/interior blinds curtain/bed valances, of synthetic fibres, not knitted
6303 99	Curtains/drape/interior blind curtain/bd valance, of other textile materials, not knitted
6304 11	Bedspreads of textile materials, nes, knitted or crocheted
6304 19	Bedspreads of textile materials, nes, not knitted or crocheted
6304 91	Furnishing articles nes, of textile materials, knitted or crocheted
6304 92	Furnishing articles nes, of cotton, not knitted or crocheted
6304 93	Furnishing articles nes, of synthetic fibres, not knitted or crocheted
6304 99	Furnishing articles nes, of other textile materials, not knitted or crocheted
6305 20	Sacks and bags, for packing of goods, of cotton
6305 31	Sacks & bags, for packing of goods, of polyethylene or polypropylene strips
6305 39	Sacks & bags, for packing of goods, of other man-made textile materials
6305 90	Sacks & bags, for packing of goods, of other textile materials
6306 11	Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds, of cotton
6306 12	Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds, of synthetic fibres
6306 19	Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds, of other textile materials
6306 21	Tents, of cotton

▼M4

HS No	Product description
6306 22	Tents, of synthetic fibres
6306 29	Tents, of other textile materials
6306 31	Sails, of synthetic fibres
6306 39	Sails, of other textile materials
6306 41	Pneumatic mattresses, of cotton
6306 49	Pneumatic mattresses, of other textile materials
6306 91	Camping goods nes, of cotton
6306 99	Camping goods nes, of other textile materials
6307 10	Floor-cloths, dish-cloths, dusters & similar cleaning cloths, of textile materials
6307 20	Life jackets and life belts, of textile materials
6307 90	Made up articles, of textile materials, nes, including dress patterns
6308 00	Sets consistiing of woven fabrics & yarn, for making up into rugs, tapestries etc.
ex 6405 20	Footwear with soles and uppers of wool felt
6601 10	Umbrellas and sun umbrellas, garden type
8708 21	Safety seat belts for motor vehicles
ex 9404 90	Pillow and cushios of cotton, quilts, eiderdowns, comforters and similar articles of textile materials

▼**M6**

ANNEX XI

List of members of the World Trade Organization

Antigua and Barbuda
Argentina
Australia
Bahrain
Bangladesh
Barbados
Belize
Botswana
Brazil
Brunei Darussalam
Burkina Faso
Canada
Central African Republic
Chile
Colombia
Costa Rica
Côte d'Ivoire
Cuba
Czech Republic
Djibouti
Dominica
Dominican Republic
Egypt
El Salvador
Gabon
Ghana
Guinea Bissau
Guyana
Honduras
Hong Kong
Hungary
Iceland
India
Indonesia
Israel
Jamaica
Japan
Kenya
Kuwait
Lesotho
Macao
Malawi
Malaysia
Maldives
Mali
Malta
Mauritania
Mauritius
Mexico
Morocco
Myanmar
Namibia
New Zealand
Nigeria
Norway
Pakistan
Paraguay
Peru
Philippines
Poland
Romania
Senegal
Singapore
Slovak Republic
South Africa
South Korea
Sri Lanka
St Lucia
St Vincent and the Grenadines
Suriname
Swaziland
Switzerland

▼**M6**

Tanzania
Thailand
Togo
Trinidad and Tobago
Tunisia
Turkey
Uganda
United States
Uruguay
Venezuela
Zambia
Zimbabwe